15TH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY
1ST BRIGADE, 3D DIVISION,
CAVALRY CORPS,
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

14. HISTORY OF 18TH REGIMENT of Cavalry, Penn. Vols. Compiled by Regimental Association. Portraits and other illustrations. 8vo, cloth. New York 1909

McKAY, David Thompson, 1st Lieut. 163d Pa., at Randolph Township, Pa., May 25, 1911, aged 70 years. Was a lawyer by profession, a graduate of Allegheny College, Pa. Was in all the battles until 1863, when he was captured. Was Adjutant of Gleason Post, 96. Survived by widow, six sons and one daughter.

GARRES, A. B., 18th Pa., at Union City, Ind., May 14, 1911, aged 75 years.

The 18th Pa. Cav.

W. P. Seal, 18th Pa. Cav., Delair, N. J., wants the following added to the sketch of his regiment, which recently appeared in The National Tribune: "It participated with the Armies of the Potomac and Shenandoah in 51 battles, and out of a total enrollment of 2,020 lost in killed, died, wounded and prisoners 668, of whom 131 died in the hands of the enemy while prisoners of war."

The 18th Pa. Cav.

Editor National Tribune: I never see anything of my request, the 18th Pa. Cav., in your accounts.—John B. Dice, Chillicothe, Ill.

The 18th Pa. Cav., also called the 163d Pa., was organized at Pittsburgh and Harrisburg in October, November and December, 1862, and consolidated with the 22d Pa. Cav. to form the 3d Provisional Pa. Cav. June 24, 1865. The regiment was commanded by Col. Timothy M. Bryan, discharged Dec. 29, 1864, succeeded by Col. T. F. Rodenbough, of the Regular Army, who was transferred to the 3d Provisional Pa. Cav. The regiment belonged to Wilson's Division, Cavalry Corps, and lost 60 killed and 232 from disease, etc.—Editor National Tribune.

The date shows when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to Recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time.

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

THE GIFT OF
JAMES VERNER SCAIFE
CLASS OF 1889

1919

Robert H. Owens.

Robert H. Owens, one of the founders of Major A. M. Harper Post No. 181, G. A. R. of Braddock, died in his home, 202 Talbot avenue, Braddock, yesterday morning. Mr. Owens was born May 16, 1833, near Chambersburg, Pa., a son of Henry Owens, a pioneer charcoal furnaceman. Robert Owens was for years connected with the old Hope and Greenwood furnaces in Mifflin county, and the Martha and Bald Eagle furnaces in Huntingdon county. Later he went to the Cambria Iron Company in Johnstown, Pa., where he remained for 21 years, for 6 years of that time being a puddler. In 1859 Mr. Owens was married to Miss Lavina Lightner of Johnstown. In 1877 he went to Braddock and was employed in the mills there for 19 years. He enlisted in Company K, Eighteenth regiment Pennsylvania cavalry and served two enlistments in the Civil War. He was wounded twice. Mr. Owens was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church. He leaves his widow and six children.

Robert Story.

BUTLER, PA., March 14.—Former Associate Judge Robert Story, aged 89, died in his home in Elm street today. He was a son of Capt. Robert Story, who served in the War of 1812 under Gen. Winfield Scott. Judge Story was a veteran of the Civil War, serving as second lieutenant in Company G, One Hundred and Sixty-third Pennsylvania Volunteers. He was born in Parker township, Butler county. He retired from the bench in 1866. He was the last of the Story family in this county.

Death of Comrade Schafer.

John C. Ward, Adjutant, Columbia Post, Chicago, Ill., sends a circular by the Commander, announcing the death of Comrade John E. Schafer at the Milwaukee Sanitarium. Columbia Post buried him with honors. Comrade Schafer was born in Germany, and served in Co. M, 18th Pa. Cav., and was First Sergeant of Co. D, 1st Pa. Provisional Cav. He took part in all of the 51 battles of his regiment, and was a gallant and faithful soldier.

Brig. Gen. Theophilus F. Rodenbough, U.S.A., retired, one of the best known officers of our Army and a gentleman of high attainments, died at his home, 251 West Ninety-second street, New York city, on the morning of Dec. 19, 1912. He was the holder of a medal of honor, awarded by Congress for gallantry during the Civil War, and was also awarded five brevets for his gallant services. General Rodenbough was born at Easton, Pa., Nov. 5, 1838, and was educated at Lafayette College. He was appointed in the U.S. Army a second lieutenant in the 2d Dragoons March 27, 1861, and was promoted first lieutenant, 2d U.S. Cavalry, the following May. He was commissioned captain July 17, 1862; major, 42d Infantry, July 28, 1866; placed on the unassigned list March 15, 1869, and retired Dec. 15, 1870, with the rank of colonel, for the loss of his right arm in battle. He was advanced to brigadier general on the retired list April 23, 1904, for service during the Civil War. April, 1865, he was appointed colonel of the 18th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, and was honorably mustered out Oct. 31 of the same year, having during the last named period been in command of the brigade and District of Clarksburg, W.Va. He served in all the campaigns of the Army of the Potomac, and received the following brevets: Major, for gallant and meritorious services in the battles of Trevillian Station and Opequan, Va.; lieutenant colonel, for gallant and meritorious services during the war; colonel, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Todd's Tavern, Va.; brigadier general, for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Cold Harbor, Va., and brigadier general, for gallant and meritorious services during the war. General Rodenbough was awarded the Congressional medal of honor Sept. 21, 1893, for distinguished gallantry in action at Trevillion Station, Va., June 11, 1864, while commanding the 2d U.S. Cavalry, which he handled with great skill and valor. He lost his right arm at the battle of Opequan Creek, 1864. As Assistant Iispector General of the New York National Guard, 1880-83, General Rodenbough was largely responsible for the adoption of a state uniform, and his orderly was the first man to wear the uniform. He served as Chief of the Bureau of Elections of New York city 1890-1901. He was active in the organization of the Military Service Institution of the United States and was first made its secretary in 1878. He and the late Gen. J. B. Fry were chiefly responsible for the establishment of the Journal of the Military Service Institution, and General Rodenbough was active in its publication up to the time of his death. General Rodenbough was the author of "From Everglade to Cañon with the 2d Dragoons," "Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian Dispute," "Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor," "Autumn Leaves from Family Trees," "Saber and Bayonet," "The Army of the United States." He was also on the editorial staff of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL the latter part of the seventies, and won the esteem of his associates by his fine qualities as a man and a soldier, controlled by a high sense of honor and duty, and uniformly pleasant and accommodating in his relation with others. General Rodenbough leaves a wife.

Cornell University Library
E527.6 18th .P41
History of the Eighteenth regiment of ca
3 1924 030 915 346
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924030915346

THE REGIMENTAL STANDARD

(Facsimile as found)

Carried during campaigns 1862-63 Army of Potomac. In the absence of Headquarters and greater part of Regiment on outpost near Germania Ford, Va., the flag was carried off by the enemy during a raid upon the camp, November 18, 1863. Found in the State House at Richmond, Va., at the Surrender, April, 1865 (see pp. 19, 45, 99).

HISTORY

OF THE

EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT *of* CAVALRY

PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS
(163D REGIMENT OF THE LINE)

1862-1865

Illustrated

COMPILED & EDITED
BY THE PUBLICATION COMMITTEE OF THE
REGIMENTAL ASSOCIATION

NEW YORK
MDCCCCIX

A.384313

PUBLICATION COMMITTEE

THEO. F. RODENBOUGH
HENRY C. POTTER
WILLIAM P. SEAL

Copyright, 1909,
By Publication Committee 18th Pa. Cav. Ass'n

WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO., NEW YORK.

TO

THE HEROIC DEAD OF
THE REGIMENT

THIS RECORD IS
INSCRIBED

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	9
HISTORICAL SKETCH	11
ITINERARY OF SERVICE	31
BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS	73
HANOVER	77, 87
GETTYSBURG	79, 92
HAGERSTOWN	85, 94
GERMANIA FORD	99
ST. MARY'S CHURCH	103
SHENANDOAH CAMPAIGN	110
A DIVISION COMMANDER'S TRIBUTE	127
"LITTLE ED"	131
COMPANY RECORDS	135
SURVIVORS' ASSOCIATION	157
DEDICATION OF THE MONUMENT	165
REGIMENTAL ROSTER	177
LIST OF SURVIVORS	289

ILLUSTRATIONS.

FACING PAGE

1. REGIMENTAL STANDARD (*In Color*) . . . . *Frontispiece*
2. FIELD AND STAFF 10, 11, 127, 180 181
3. LINE OFFICERS 33, 37, 104, 105, 136, 137
4. ENLISTED MEN 131, 290, 291
5. BELLE MOSBY AND OWNER 32
6. CAMP AT FAIRFAX C. H., 1863 36
7. GROUP—PLEASANTON AND CUSTER . . 50
8. GROUP—SHERIDAN AND LIEUTENANTS . . 50
9. GROUP—STUART AND ESCORT 51
10. "DISMOUNTED"—SHERIDAN RAID, 1864 54
11. ROMANCE OF RAIDING 55
12. WINCHESTER—PLAN OF BATTLE 58
13. BERRYVILLE FORD OF THE OPEQUAN 58
14. CEDAR CREEK—VIEW AND PLAN OF BATTLE . 59
15. MAP OF THEATRE OF WAR IN EAST, 1861–65 . 75
16. THE HANOVER MONUMENT 77
17. GROUP—BUFORD, *et al.* 98
18. GREGG AND LIEUTENANTS 99
19. "THE PURSUIT" 112
20. CAMP OF REGIMENT—1864 113
21. GERMANIA FORD, 1864 126
22. PORTRAIT OF "LITTLE ED" 130
23. THE MONUMENT 167

PORTRAITS.

FACING PAGE

Austin, B. A., Lieut. 136
Averill, W. W., Gen 98
Bayard, G. D., Gen 99
Baylor, W. A., Pvt 291
Beazell, J. S., Capt 180
Blough, H. J., Capt 104, 136
Brinton, W. P., Lieut.-Col 127
Britton, J., Major 181
Bryan, G., Lieut 181
Bryan, T. M., Col 10
Buford, J., Gen 98
Bush, R., Pvt 291
Custer, G. A., Gen 50
Davies, H. E., Gen 50, 99
Depew, G., Sergt 291
Devin, T., Gen 98
Duffie, A. N., Gen 98
Edwards, C. G., Lieut 75
Farnsworth, E. J., Gen 98
Foresman, D. R., Lieut 104
Forsyth, J. W., Col 50
Ganoe, D. G., Lieut 137
Gardner, A., Capt 105
Greenwalt, J., Sergt 291
Gregg, D. McM., Gen 50, 99
Gregg, J. I., Gen 99
Grier, T. J., Capt 33, 76
Hamilton, D., Capt 105
Harrington, Lieut 137
Hoch, G. W., Sergt 290
Hdey, P., Col 98
Jackman, S. T., Lieut 76
Johnson, J. M., Capt 76
Kilpatrick, J., Gen 99
Kingsland, M. S., Capt 105

FACING PAGE

Leslie, J. S., Lieut 37, 137
"Little Ed" 130
McCormick, S. H., Lieut 105
McIntosh, J. B., Gen 98
Merritt, W., Gen 50
Newbury, Col 98
Nieman, G. W., Capt 136
Page, W. H., Major 181
Pennypacker, E. J., Capt...36, 104
Phillips, J. R., Farrier 32
Phillips, J. W., Lieut-Col 180
Pleasanton, A., Gen 50, 98
Potter, H. C., Capt 36, 37, 104
Rodenbough, T. F., Col 11
Saunders, R., Sergt 290
Seal, W. P., Lieut 137
Sheridan, P. H., Gen 50
Smith, C. H., Col 98
Smith, J. W., Lieut 137
Smith, S., Lieut 181
Smith, W., Corp 290
Stoneman, G., Gen 98
Stuart, J. E. B., Gen 51
Torbert, A. T. A., Gen 50
Tresonthick, S. H., Capt...37, 105
Van Voorhis, H. B., Major 180
Weaver, J. R., Lieut 137
Webster, C., Pvt 290
Webster, W. H., Sergt 291
Williams, Dr 181
Wilson, H., Lieut 136
Wilson, J. H., Gen 50
Wilt, J. A., Bugler 131
Wyndham, P., Col 98
Zarracher, F., Capt 104

INTRODUCTION.

THIS History was conceived and much of the material prepared by our late lamented comrade, Captain Thomas J. Grier, Co. B. But for his methodical and industrious habits we should not have had the daily record of our movements, marches, fights, and bivouacs, which compose the "Itinerary" of this volume. But for his generous and sympathetic devotion it is a question whether we would have had our Regimental Association; and whether this History would ever have been more than thought of. Cut off in his prime, he bequeathed to us the bulk of what is contained in this book. What that represents in toil and research cannot be fully understood by those who have not engaged in similar work. Therefore much of the credit for the publication of the History must be bestowed upon him.

In 1901 the Executive Committee of the Regimental Association authorized the formation of a Publication Committee whose duty it should be to take up and finish the work so nearly completed by Comrade Grier. This the Committee has done to the best of its ability.

The Publication Fund has never been large enough to defray the cost of a volume worthy of the Regiment. With the aid, however, of the State Commission created to encourage the publication of Regimental histories, the Committee is at last enabled to print this book in suitable form.

TIMOTHY M. BRYAN
Colonel 18th Pa. Cavalry—1863-64

THEO. F. RODENBOUGH

Colonel 18th Pa. Cavalry—1865

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

By Brigadier-General T. F. Rodenbough, U. S. Army.

Late Colonel 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

IN accordance with the traditional policy of the United States to "take no thought for the morrow" in matters relating to the National Defense, upon the outbreak of the Civil War, the Government was compelled to send into the field large numbers of untrained men under inexperienced officers.

Thus the Eighteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Pennsylvania Volunteers (One hundred and sixty-third Regiment of the Line), was composed of companies recruited under the call of the President of the United States (July 2, 1862), in the counties of Greene (A, C and G); Crawford (B and D); Dauphin (E); Washington (F); Allegheny (H); Lycoming (I); Cambria (K); Philadelphia and Montgomery (L and M) during the fall and winter of 1862. These companies were mustered into the service of the United States (excepting L and M), at Camp Simmons, near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, at various dates between August and November of that year.

The material, of which this organization was composed, represented in part, the patriotic sons of the Keystone State, but also included a number of "substitutes"—some of whom rendered faithful service, while others were professional "bounty jumpers" whose interests were purely commercial and who availed themselves of the first opportunity to desert their colors; this accounts for the frequent occurrence of the entry "deserted" on the company rolls.

Early in December, the new organization was moved to vicinity of Bladensburg, near Washington, D. C., and as

far as practicable the men were drilled in the "school of the soldier," and in customs of service. They were armed with a saber and an inferior carbine (Merrill's), comparatively worthless in the hands of a well trained cavalryman, but a source of discouragement and serious embarrassment to the recruits, of which the regiment was largely composed. On Christmas Day the first mounted drill was held. On New Year's Day, 1863, camp was moved to the Virginia end of the Long Bridge over the Potomac, and a fortnight later to Germantown, two miles from Fairfax Court House, on the Little River Turnpike. At that point (Feb. 1) companies L and M joined the regiment, and the organization was completed with the following officers: *Colonel* Timothy M. Bryan, Jr., *Lieutenant Colonel* James E. Gowen; *Majors*, Joseph Gilmore, William B. Darlington and Henry B. Van Voorhis. First Lieutenant George Nieman appointed Adjutant (Nov. 25). Colonel Bryan was an officer of the Regular Army and a graduate of West Point. He did not assume command until the following May.

About the middle of January the command went into winter quarters—"log cabins with roofs of duck and chimneys built of wood and plastered with mud"; comfortable shelters for the horses—corduroy floors and pine-bough roofs were also provided. But little opportunity to rest was enjoyed by the troopers. Scouting in a region with which they were unfamiliar, poorly armed and opposed by guerrilla bands of skilled horsemen, "to the manor born," it is not to be wondered at that, for six months, surprises of Union outposts and captures of pickets were frequent; occasionally, however, the tables were turned, as witness an entry in an officer's diary: "Jan. 27. Scouting party sent out and returns in the evening with twenty-eight prisoners." All this, however, was in the nature of a dress

rehearsal. The men were being hammered into shape for the more important conflicts pending of the campaigns of '63 and '64. The spring was well advanced before they were armed with new revolvers and sabers (April 3), and it was late in June before a more serviceable carbine (Burnside) was issued to the regiment.

When not on picket or a scout, mounted drill and guard duty filled up the time. Nevertheless, this first exposure to the hardships of the field during that winter of 1862–3 carried as many men to their graves as were lost during any other similar period of the regiment's service.

On March 1, Lieut.-Colonel Gowen resigned and was succeeded by Captain William P. Brinton, 2d Pennsylvania Cavalry.

The 18th Pennsylvania, together with the 5th New York, 1st Vermont and 1st West Virginia were at first brigaded under the command of Colonel Percy Wyndham, but early in the spring the brigade was assigned with a brigade of Michigan troops to a division, afterward designated the Third Division, Cavalry Corps, Army of the Potomac.

The new division under General Julius Stahel left camp at Fairfax C. H. and crossing the Potomac proceeded to Frederick, Md., and Middletown. Here Stahel was relieved by Brigadier General Judson Kilpatrick; the First Brigade, to which the 18th belonged, was commanded by Brigadier General Elon J. Farnsworth, formerly colonel of the 8th Illinois Volunteer Cavalry.

General Kilpatrick reached Littlestown June 29 and Hanover, Pa., on the 30th. The 18th was this day part of the rear guard of General Kilpatrick's column, and, while halting in the streets of Hanover, was suddenly attacked by the head of Stuart's column, which was moving on a road nearly parallel to that on which General Kilpatrick had just

passed. The 18th was thrown into momentary confusion but, soon rallying, delivered a counter-charge, in conjunction with the 5th New York, and rapidly drove the enemy back to the cover of his artillery. The sound of his guns brought General Kilpatrick to the front. He formed line on the hills west of the town, the 18th occupying the town, and barricading the streets. Artillery firing and skirmishing were kept up until dark, when the enemy retired. The regiment lost three men killed, twenty-four wounded, and fifty-seven missing.

On the 1st of July the division moved to Berlin, returning the next day through Abbottstown and New Oxford to the rear of the Confederate left wing, where a brief skirmish with the enemy's cavalry occurred. In the evening the brigade, including Elder's Horse Battery, U. S. Artillery, accompanied by the division commander, moved by the rear of the Union line at Gettysburg to the extreme left near Round Top, and next day in conjunction with the Reserve Brigade, under General Merritt took position across the Emmittsburg road, threatening the enemy's right, Hood's infantry division, under General Law. The effect of this demonstration was to put Law's infantry on the defensive and to prevent him from supporting the movement of Pickett upon the Union center. The enemy at this point occupied a very strong position, the ground sloping down toward the Union line covered with large rocks and cut up by stone walls; it was impracticable for mounted men.

General Kilpatrick's command (Farnsworth and Merritt's brigades) dismounted, kept up a brisk carbine fire until 4.30 P. M., when, despite the earnest protests of General Farnsworth, who realized the foolhardiness of the attempt, General Kilpatrick ordered a charge by the First Brigade (Farnsworth's). The regiments of the brigade responded

gallantly, but soon lost cohesion upon striking the first line of stone walls; a few of the best horsemen, with their intrepid leader, managed to penetrate the enemy's skirmish line, but the greater part were either captured or fell under the infantry fire. Among these last was the heroic Elon J. Farnsworth—a victim to a senseless order.

In this movement the brigade advanced in three lines. The 18th in the third line pushed forward through the timber and over boulders until confronted with the 1st Texas Infantry behind a low stone wall which prevented the further progress of the cavalry. General Law says: "The leading squadrons forcing their horses up to the very muzzles of the rifles of our infantry." As the two opposite forces were for the moment intermixed the 18th was able to withdraw with but trifling loss. The Union cavalry operations at this part of the field at this time were of the highest tactical value—second in importance only to Buford's operations on the morning of the first day of the great battle.

The regimental casualties at Gettysburg were one killed, five wounded and sixteen missing.

General Kilpatrick moved early on the morning of the 4th towards Maryland, passing through Emmittsburg, and by the flank of Lee's army, striking Ewell's wagon-train at midnight, near Monterey Springs, as it was crossing South Mountain. He immediately charged, scattering the train guard, captured two pieces of artillery, a number of prisoners, wagons and ambulances.

At daylight the foot of the mountain was reached, and the wagons which were still upon wheels were driven into park at Smithfield and burned. Early in the day the brigade moved to Hagerstown, where the head of the enemy's column was met. Immediately deploying column,

General Kilpatrick ordered a charge of two battalions of the 18th, commanded by Captain William R. Lindsey, and Captain John W. Phillips, and led by Lieut.-Colonel William P. Brinton, commanding the regiment, accompanied by Captain Ulric Dahlgren, A. D. C. The enemy was driven through the town, and the colonel of the 10th Virginia Cavalry was taken prisoner; but the squadrons lost heavily, in consequence of having to face, with sabers, in a narrow street, an enemy who was using carbines. Captain Dahlgren lost a leg. Captain Lindsey was killed. The color-bearer of Company A was shot dead, but fell upon his face and died holding fast to the guidon.

Sergeant Joseph Brown of Company B was shot by a woman, who fired from a window after he had passed. The town was occupied in turn during the day by troops of both parties, and skirmishing and artillery firing was kept up. In the afternoon the enemy advanced his infantry, which had arrived in some force. A squadron (L and M) of the 18th, under Captain E. J. Pennypacker was ordered to charge into the town to test the enemy's strength. Gallantly this devoted band responded, and dashed into the heart of the place; but few of its numbers returned, as the enemy had occupied the cross streets and now closed in behind them. Captain Pennypacker's horse was killed, he was severely wounded and Lieutenants Laws and Potter were captured. The casualties for the day were eight killed, twenty-one wounded and fifty-nine missing.

The enemy was closely pursued by the First and Third Divisions, having frequent skirmishes with Stuart's Cavalry which aided the Confederate infantry in making good their crossing into Virginia; sharp actions occurred at Boonsboro Williamsport, Falling Waters, and Amissville, and again at Hagerstown, but without casualties in the regiment.

About the middle of the month the division crossed the Potomac, and during the fall was actively engaged in scouting and skirmishing.

On September 13th the division crossed the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford and pressed the enemy back toward Culpeper C. H. capturing three guns and a number of prisoners. Lieutenant David T. McKay reported missing.

Again on the 11th of October, near Brandy Station, in a sharp engagement Major Van Voorhis was wounded severely and together with Lieutenants James R. Weaver, S. H. Tresonthick, Harry Wilson and thirty-two men was captured. On the 19th of the same month, the command was engaged at Buckland Mills, when, after driving the enemy toward New Baltimore, it found itself surrounded by a superior force, but succeeded in cutting its way out with small loss of men, and Captain John Britton wounded.

On November 18th in the absence of the greater part of the regiment on a scout, the regimental camp was attacked by a large force of cavalry (said to be part of Hampton's command) and after a stout resistance by the camp guard, in which Second Lieutenant Roseberry Sellers was killed and Captain M. S. Kingsland wounded, Asst.-Surgeon Geo. W. Withers and forty men (including the sick) and eighty horses, a number of tents, etc., fell into the hands of the enemy. The regimental standard (which had been left in camp) was included in the spoils.

The report of the brigade commander (General Davies), published elsewhere, exonerates the officer in command of the camp from all blame and commends him for gallant conduct on this occasion. The regimental standard was found in the State House in Richmond at the surrender, and

is preserved under glass in the Museum of the Military Service Institution at Governor's Island, N. Y.*

On the evening of February 28, 1864, the regiment was called out of winter quarters to accompany General Judson Kilpatrick on his raid upon Richmond to attempt the release of Union prisoners confined therein. For two weeks it was on the march, tearing up railroads and burning supply depots, suffering from exposure to weather and engaged in frequent skirmishes. The object of the campaign was only partly accomplished, and the gallant Captain Ulric Dahlgren, who led one detachment, was killed. After the return of the division General James H. Wilson succeeded General Kilpatrick, and Brig.-General John B. McIntosh was assigned to the command of the brigade, which was now composed of the Eighteenth Pennsylvania, Fifth and Second New York, Second Ohio and First Connecticut regiments.

In common with the remainder of the Cavalry Corps, the regiment was constantly called upon during the winter for heavy details for outpost and escort duty to the great injury of that arm of the service and an inexcusable loss in horses. The advent of General Philip H. Sheridan, the new corps commander (April 6, 1864) marked the beginning of a new era in the treatment of the mounted troops of the Army of the Potomac.

In the general movement of the army, which commenced on the 4th of May, the 18th led the advance from Germania Ford to Wilderness Tavern, and pushing thence in the direction of Orange Court House, drove the enemy back to the neighborhood of Mine Run, where it bivouacked for the night. On the following morning it moved to the left of the Plank Road, and met the enemy's cavalry under General Rosser, a severe fight ensuing, which resulted in driving

*See Frontispiece.

him back on his infantry supports which were just then coming up the road in his rear, and which proved to be General Longstreet's corps. At four in the afternoon the enemy began to withdraw from the front of the Union cavalry and to move its left on a road which intersected that upon which the cavalry had advanced and the only avenue open for its escape.

General Wilson immediately ordered the division to fall back, with the exception of the 18th, under command of Lieut.-Colonel Brinton, whom he directed to hold the ground keeping up a show of strength, for one-half hour, and then rejoin the column, if possible. That half hour seemed a long one to those gallant men, who stood in the presence of an entire corps of the rebel army and could see by the clouds of dust which marked its course that their only way of escape was being rapidly approached. Until the time had fully elasped, they remained at their posts, and when the signal was given to retire, moved at once in hope of passing the threatened point before it was reached by the enemy. In this they were disappointed; for when the advance, under Major Wm. B. Darlington, approached the junction, he found the enemy in strong force, dismounted and holding all approaches. The Major immedtately charged with his battalion, but was driven back by a cross-fire from behind stone fences. The Second Battalion, under Major John W. Phillips, was soon upon the ground, and also made a gallant charge, but was in like manner repulsed. At this moment Major Darlington fell severely wounded, and was left in the enemy's hands. He survived, with the loss of a leg, and was rescued by General Sheridan several days after, while on his way to Richmond, with other Union prisoners.

The position of the regiment was now a perilous one. In the front the enemy lay in strong position; the road on the right

was filled with infantry; a battery commanded its position on the left; and the rear was a pine thicket, apparently impassible for cavalry. The enemy seeing the regiment was cut off, commenced crossing to the road on which it had retreated, and forming in its rear. Its capture seemed inevitable. The only hope of escape was through the pines, and at a given signal the regiment plunged into the thicket, and by the most strenuous exertions succeeding in forcing its way through and across a swamp in the rear, gaining the open woods, where it could hold the enemy in check, but with the loss of three officers (Majors Phillips and W. B. Darlington and Captain Frederick Zarracher) and thirty-nine men killed, wounded and captured. At evening it joined the division in camp, near Old Wilderness Tavern, where it was received with marks of rejoicing, the entire regiment having been reported as captured. From the division headquarters a bottle of wine was sent to Colonel Brinton, on which was this inscription: "To the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry, which knows how to fight into and how to fight out of a hard place."

The Division Commander (General James H. Wilson) reporting this affair says:

"The First Brigade in the meantime had been halted on the north side of Robertson Run, near the junction of the road from Parker's Store with the Catharpin Road." * * * "It was now apparent that the rebel force was considerably superior to ours, and being short of ammunition, I directed Chapman to fall back rapidly beyond the Meeting House, and reform in rear of the First Brigade. * * * I was informed by Colonel T. M. Bryan that the enemy had made his appearance at an early hour in the forenoon in his rear, on the road to Parker's Store, and that none of my couriers to General Meade had succeeded in getting through.

Surprised at this, and fearing for the safety of my command, I immediately determined to withdraw, by a blind road toward Todd's Tavern, to Chancellorsville. I had scarcely taken this resolution when I perceived that the enemy were pushing rapidly down the Catharpin road in the same direction. The march was begun at once, the Second Brigade in advance, followed by the batteries and the First Brigade. The Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry, Lieut.-Colonel W. P. Brinton commanding, was left to cover the rear. The main column crossed the Po near its head, and struck the Catharpin road just beyond Corbin's Bridge. It had scarcely got upon the road when the rebels made their appearance on the hill west of the bridge. I succeeded in reaching the road with my escort just in time to prevent being cut off. The rear guard found the road occupied by the enemy, but Colonel Brinton made three brilliant and determined charges, breaking the enemy's cavalry, but finding that he could not succeed in getting through without heavy loss, he struck off to the left and joined the division late in the evening."

On the 7th the regiment moved to the east and encamped near the outworks of Fredericksburg, and on the following day proceeded to Spottsylvania Court House, where the 18th charged into the place, then held by the enemy's dismounted cavalry, capturing fifty prisoners and driving his cavalry back upon his advancing infantry.

On the 9th Major General Sheridan started upon an expedition with the entire Cavalry Corps to move around the right flank of Lee's Army, to get in its rear, at the same time to draw Stuart away from the front of the Army of the Potomac, and fight his cavalry wherever found. The objects of the movement were fully realized. Stuart's command was pressed back within the defenses of Richmond,

and at Yellow Tavern that famous chieftain was killed, and the capital of the Confederacy seriously menaced. Large quantities of commissary and medical supplies and railroad rolling stock were destroyed and 400 Union prisoners released *en route.*

In this exciting march, where the enemy disputed every mile, the regiment participated and finally on the 16th reached Haxall's Landing, on the James, where supplies were obtained from General Butler. After a few days' rest, Sheridan returned and re-joined the main body of the army near South Anna. On the 31st the cavalry crossed the Pamunky and moved up toward Hanover Court House, which was found in the possession of Generals Fitz Hugh Lee and Wickham, who held all the roads leading thereto. The outposts were immediately driven in, but finding the main body securely posted behind barricades of rails, a halt was ordered until evening, when the 18th Pennsylvania, supported by the 2d Ohio, was ordered to charge and clear the town. At twilight the charge was made, dismounted, and though opposed by vastly superior numbers, well covered by breastworks, the enemy was driven in utter rout and confusion, and many prisoners were taken. Lieutenant Colonel Brinton and Major Phillips, who led the charge, were both slightly and Captains M. S. Kingsland and David Hamilton severely wounded.

Early on the following morning the command started in pursuit of the foe, but at Ashland was met with overwhelming numbers and it was compelled to fall back again to Hanover, whence it marched to Old Church Tavern, on the road from Richmond to White House, where it joined the main body of the army. The regiment was immediately placed on picket and scout duty, in which it was engaged until the movement commenced for the crossing of the

James. As the army moved over the Peninsula the 18th was of the rear guard, and was subjected to severe duty.* At St. Mary's Church,† on the 15th of June, the regiment was hotly engaged with the enemy's infantry for nearly five hours, and only retired in obedience to the orders of the commanding general. The casualties in the engagement in killed, wounded and missing numbered thirty-three. Captain Samuel H. Tresonthick was mortally wounded and died in hospital and Lieutenant Samuel McCormick was killed.

Lieutenant McCormick had a curious presentiment of death. A few days before he said to a comrade, "I expect to fall in battle, and my bones will bleach on the 'Old Dominion sands.' If I fall carry my body from the field."

On the 17th of June the regiment crossed the James and moved to the neighborhood of Prince George Court House.

On the 23d, General Wilson started with his division, with the exception of the 18th Pennsylvania and 3d New Jersey, on an expedition for the destruction of the railroads south of Richmond. Two days before he started these two regiments had been sent to report for duty to General Wright, commanding the Sixth Corps, which occupied a position on the extreme left of the army. They were employed in picketing a line of nearly five miles on Wright's left flank, involving much severe service. On the 23d the 18th, supported by a few hundred sharpshooters, drove the enemy from the Weldon Road, at Yellow House, and tore up a

NOTE.—*"From the evening of June 12th till 2 A. M. of the 14th, McIntosh's brigade covered the rear of the army, crossed the Chickahominy at Long Bridge, and on the afternoon of the 14th reached Charles City Court House. His brigade was immediately ordered to Saint Mary's Church, and returned in that direction, driving the enemy's cavalry before it. On the 15th and 16th both brigades were kept unceasingly active in making demonstrations from Philip's house and Saint Mary's Church upon the enemy between White Oak Swamp and Malvern Hill." *Major General Wilson's report.*

†See account of fight at St. Mary's Church, elsewhere.

portion of the track, but were subsequently driven back to Wright's lines. For nearly a month it remained on duty here and then rejoined the division at Prince George Court House.

On the 5th of August, the regiment embarked at City Point to proceed to the Shenandoah Valley, whither two divisions of cavalry had been ordered. At Washington the brigade was armed with Spencer repeating carbines. Upon reaching the valley, active operations were commenced, and on the 17th, the regiment was engaged at Winchester, holding in check the columns of Early, now pressing upon Sheridan, and three days later at Summit Station. At Charleston the fighting was renewed, and again at Leetown, to the right of Charleston, in each of which the regiment was at the front, and did good service. On the 19th of September occurred the memorable battle of Winchester. At one o'clock in the morning of that day, the regiment broke camp, and moving up the Winchester Pike, crossed the Opequan at dawn, driving the enemy's pickets in upon a brigade of infantry lying behind slight earthworks, on an eminence easily defensible, and really the key to the enemy's entire position. With the 5th and 2d New York deployed as skirmishers, the 18th was ordered to charge. The third battalion had the advance, and dashing forward drove the enemy from his works, and into a wood beyond, from which it was in turn repulsed by a rapid fire. But at this juncture, the main body of the regiment came up, led by Colonel Brinton, and drove the enemy for half a mile and, aided by the rest of the brigade, held this position until Sheridan's infantry came to his relief. General McIntosh, who led the brigade was complimented by Sheridan for its gallantry in this charge. Colonel Brinton, after having his horse shot twice, and his clothing riddled with bullets, finally fell into

the enemy's hands, but later, in the confusion of Early's retreat this officer escaped. * * * The loss in killed, wounded and missing was twenty-four. "The casualties," says an officer,* "were much greater than those mentioned above, but the names are now forgotten. Their unflinching bravery and noble self-sacrifice are not, and I shall ever remember with the liveliest emotions, the charge made by the 18th on that eventful day, and how nobly the boys stood there on that hill-side, in face of the enemy's infantry line, and reformed and charged again and again, until the position was taken." After the fight in the early morning, and when relieved by the Sixth Corps, the division moved to the left, where Sheridan's whole line was in full view. In the afternoon it participated in the general assault which drove the enemy in rout and in which General McIntosh was wounded.

On the 20th, it moved through Luray Valley, and at Front Royal came up with the enemy's cavalry, which was posted to dispute its progress. Major Phillips, who led the 18th, was ordered to force a passage, and drive the enemy from his work on the opposite bank. The Third Battalion, under Captain Britton, took the advance, and dismounted, cleared the barricades with which the road was obstructed and boldly advanced upon the opposite bank, driving the enemy and securing possession of his works. Pursuit was immeditaely made, and on the 22d the division came upon the enemy, strongly posted across the narrow valley, which is here a little more than a ravine. A sharp artillery duel ensued, but no advantage was gained. On the following day the main body of the enemy having fallen back, in the meantime, at Fisher's Hill, the force upon Wilson's front withdrew, and he pushed forward to Newmarket, where

*Lieut.-Col. Phillips.

he met the main Union column, and drew scanty supplies, joining in the pursuit which was pushed as far as Waynesboro. Returning to Bridgewater, the division encamped, and when Sheridan fell back to Cedar Creek, it retired to Brock's Gap, where, on the 6th of October, the 18th, while on picket, was vigorously attacked, but succeeded in repelling the enemy, and inflicting serious loss. The regiment lost sixteen in killed and wounded. On the 8th, the command moved toward Cedar Creek, the 18th, acting as rear guard, and suffering from frequent and furious attacks of the enemy. Major Phillips, who was in command, says: "In all the hard service which the regiment did, it had no harder day's work than that of the 8th of October, 1864. It was one continued running fight." The loss was comparatively slight, being eight killed and wounded, and five captured. The enemy's loss was much greater, he being obliged to attack, and the repeating carbines of the regiment, proving very destructive. On the following day, the division faced the enemy and assumed the offensive, advancing over the ground on which the 18th had fought so desperately the day before. The line was formed with the 18th on the extreme right, resting along the slopes of the Alleghany Ridge. At the signal to advance, the line swept forward with resistless power, driving the enemy, under Rosser, in confusion, capturing all his artillery, six pieces, and his entire ambulance and wagon train. In the race for the captures, the 18th was among the foremost, and at a moment when those in advance reached the first wagon, Lieutenant John R. Winters fell, mortally wounded, by the ball of a sharpshooter, concealed in the wood to the left of the road.

In the battle of Cedar Creek, on the 19th of October, the 18th was engaged from early dawn until evening, when it

participated with the brigade in a brilliant charge, which closed the struggle and swept from the enemy's grasp his guns and trains. This single brigade was accredited with the capture of forty-five pieces. The loss in the engagement was three killed and five wounded. On the 12th of November the division again met the enemy's cavalry near the Cedar Creek. The brigade charged and drove him three miles. The Second Brigade, which charged on a parallel road, was repulsed, and the enemy, following up, came in upon the 18th unawares, capturing Major Phillips, Lieutenant Blough, and fifteen men. Soon after this the regiment went into winter quarters near Harper's Ferry. It subsequently participated in the descent upon Waynesboro, whereby the remnant of Early's army was captured, and with the Fifth New York Cavalry, was detailed to conduct the prisoners taken, amounting to fifteen hundred, back to Winchester. On the way General Rosser repeatedly attacked, counting confidently upon the release of the prisoners, but he was foiled in every attempt, and they were all safely delivered at Winchester.

Colonel T. M. Bryan having resigned was succeeded by Colonel and Brevet Brigadier General T. F. Rodenbough, U. S. V. (Captain 2d U. S. Cavalry) who joined the regiment (May 12, 1865) at Winchester, Va., and assumed command. The regiment having been ordered to the Department of West Virginia (commanded by Maj.-General W. H. Emory, U. S. V.) marched to Cumberland, Md. This movement was made under peculiar conditions, of swollen streams and bad roads, but ended in permanent camp in a beautiful grove in the vicinity of the city on the great National Road.

Here an opportunity was taken to thoroughly refit the command, establish a school of instruction for officers and men, and repair the ravages which the constant and ardu-

ous field service had made, not alone in the "effective strength" of the regiment, but in its discipline, equipment and military efficiency.

In this effort the new commanding officer was heartily supported by all the officers, and in a few weeks this improvement in the set up, military appearance, guard duty, etc., of the men, became so conspicuous, that (although now belonging to a brigade including among other troops the 5th U. S. Cavalry, and Battery F, 5th U. S. Artillery) the regiment had fairly earned the soubriquet of "The Eighteenth Regulars."

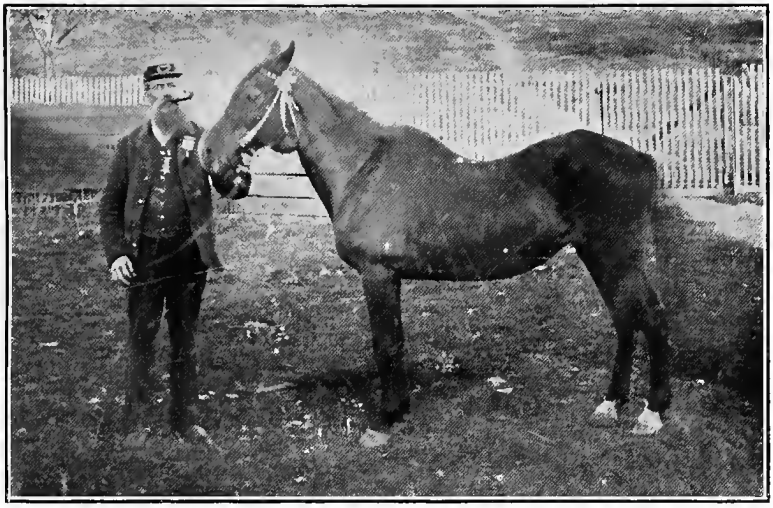
On the 6th of July, General Rodenbough was assigned to command the District of Cumberland (relieving Maj.-General Francis Fessenden, U. S. V.), under his direction (in accordance with the order of the Department Commander) the Eighteenth and Twenty-second Regiments, Pennsylvania Cavalry, were consolidated with the title of the Third Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry, with General Rodenbough as its colonel.*

On the 21st of July, the regiment moved to Clarksburg, W. Va., and was actively engaged during the remainder of the summer in hunting guerrillas, restoring order in certain sections where the collapse of the Confederacy was not known.

October 31, 1865, in accordance with War Department General Orders the regiment was honorably mustered out of the Volunteer Service.

*For details of the consolidation see "Itinerary."

ITINERARY OF SERVICE.



"BELLE MOSBY" AND HER OWNER

"Belle Mosby," a horse captured near Staunton, Va., by the 18th P. V. C. in spring of 1865, when remnant of Early's army was captured. Brought home and kept by Farrier Joseph R. Phillips; was 4½ years old when captured. This pictnre shows the horse and its owner in 1894. The mare lived to be a little over 34 years.

Capt. T. G. Grier

ITINERARY

OF SERVICE OF THE

EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY, PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS.

(Sept., 1862, to Oct. 31, 1865.)

By Captain Thomas J. Grier, 18th Pa. Cavalry.

TO my dear comrades of the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry, I offer this brief and incomplete record of events in their career as a contribution to the regimental history, hoping that each will be able by means of the dates and incidents given, to fix in his mind more clearly the more striking occurrences in his own individual experience.

The following record was compiled by me from my own diaries, kept during the entire period of our service and other authentic sources. A daily note of events was made in camp, on the march, in the field, and on the battle line, and I vouch for their accuracy. In these briefly recorded facts each member of the regiment may see, by aid of the beacon light of his memory, a picture of his own military life. Since you have endured the hardships and encountered the danger of an active army life in camp, and field, and battle line, for the preservation of the Union, this record is worthy of preservation, and transmittal from patriot sire to loyal son, as the part performed by you in your country's most trying hour. I commit it to your care, the care of your children, and future generations.

ITINERARY

1862.

Nov. 13. Cos. B, C, D, E, I, K move from Camp Simmons to Camp McClellan.

" 24. Cos. A, F, G, H from Pittsburg to join regiment.

" 25. Capt. James E. Gowen, Co. E, commissioned Lieutenant Colonel.
1st Lieut. Geo. W. Nieman, Co. E, detailed to act as adjutant.

" 26–30. Inspected and drew horses.

Dec. 1– 8. In camp.

" 8. Move from Camp McClellan to Baltimore via Northern Central R. R. in freight cars. 12 o'clock night go into camp S. W. of Baltimore.

" 9, 10. In Baltimore. Fed at Soldier's Retreat.

" 11. Move from Baltimore to Washington via B. & O. R.R. in freight cars. Horses put in cars at 3 A.M. We reach Washington 3 P.M. same day.

" 12. In Washington.

" 13. Moved to Hyattstown.

" 14. Moved to Camp Hyatt.

" 14–23. Ordinary camp duties. Team and company horses supplied to regiment.

" 25. Sabers issued to regiment. Drill mounted, for the first time.

" 25–31. Ordinary camp duties.

" 31. Mustered in as a regiment.

1863.

Jan. 1. Moved from Camp Hyatt through Washington and across Long Bridge to Camp Butler below Arlington Heights, Va.

" 2– 8. Remain at Camp Butler drilling, mounted and dismounted, and performing ordinary camp duties.

" 8. Move from Camp Butler through Fairfax, C. H., to Germantown, Va., and bivouac near 1st W. Va. Cavalry.

" 9, 10. In bivouac.

" 11. Move with 1st W. Va. Cavalry to the fortifications at Centreville where part of the 18th remains, while the rest of the regiment with the 1st W. Va. Cavalry after dark go on a scout which continues till 2 A.M. January 12th; then bivouac.

1863.

Jan. 12. Return to Germantown, having first joined the rest of the regiment.

" 13. Move from fields into woods and go regularly into camp, winter quarters. Log cabins with roofs of duck and chimneys built of wood and plastered with mud. Luxurious compared with the shelter tent. Corduroy floor and pine bough roof for the horses, which have also good canvas covers. Mud and slush ankle to knee deep.

" 14. Part of regiment on picket, the rest engaged in preparing quarters.

" 15. Drill in the morning, mounted; in the afternoon target practice. Picket post captured by "Mosby," and nine men of the regiment taken prisoners.

" 16–22. Picketing and drilling.

" 22. Called to arms at midnight and remain in line till morning.

" 22–26. Picketing and drilling.

" 26. One of our picket posts captured and a number of the regiment taken prisoners.

" 27. Scouting party sent out which returns in the evening with twenty-eight prisoners.

" 28. Usual camp routine.

" 29. Some of our captured men return to the regiment, paroled by Mosby, who sent a verbal message to the lieutenant-colonel that unless the men were better armed and equipped it wouldn't pay to capture them.

" 31. Regiment inspected.

Feb. 1. Usual camp routine.

" 2. Part of the regiment goes on a scout with Lieut.-Col. Gowen.

" 3. Scouting party returns.

" 4–25. Usual camp routine.

" 25. Picket post captured by Mosby. Start on scout and were joined by 1st W. Va., 5th New York, and the 5th and 6th Michigan Cavalry regiments.

" 26. Bivouac in the morning at Centreville, thence move over to Bull Run battlefield and through Warrenton, bivouacking at sunset ten miles beyond.

1863.		
Jan.	27.	Move at sunrise; pass through Falmouth and bivouac about 5 P. M. opposite Fredericksburg, in mud and rain.
"	28.	Continue in bivouac opposite Fredericksburg.
Mar.	1.	Move through Stafford C. H. to Wolf Run Shoals and bivouac. Lieut.-Col. James E. Gowen honorably discharged and Capt. Wm. P. Brinton, 2d Pa. Cavvalry promoted to lieutenant-colonel of the 18th.
"	2.	Move from Wolf Run Shoals by Fairfax Station to Camp at Germantown.
"	3–9.	Usual camp routine.
"	9.	Mosby attacks Fairfax C. H. about 3 A. M. and captures General Stoughton with all his staff and clerks. A scouting party sent in pursuit but no captures made. Mosby passes out through our lines at Centreville at dawn. He boldly marches past one of the forts and between the infantry camps, his command being taken for a scouting party of our cavalry.
"	11.	Called to arms about 12 o'clock by the reports of firing on the front, but nothing resulted.
"	11–15.	Usual camp routine.
"	15.	Strike tents at Germantown and move back to a quarter of a mile southeast of Fairfax C. H., where we encamp.
"	16–20.	Occupied in fixing camp and drilling.
"	20.	Regiment goes on picket.
"	21.	Called to arms and remain in line two hours. False alarm.
"	22.	Relieved from picket by 1st W. Va. Cavalry.
"	23.	Usual camp routine.
"	24.	Part of regiment move from camp to Union Hills on scout.
"	25.	In camp.
Apr.	1.	Usual routine, picketing and camp duty.
"	1.	Revolvers and new sabers and belts issued to regiment. Up to this time we had been poorly armed and equipped in this respect. Yet poorly equipped as to carbines.
"	2.	Paid off. Usual routine of camp duties.
"	3.	Move on a scout to Aldie and bivouac there.

Regimental Camp, Near Fairfax, C. H., Va., April, 1863
Capt. Pennypacker Lieut. Potter

Lieut. Leslie Capt. Potter Capt. Tresonthick

1863.

Apr.	4.	Move to Middleburg, and back to Aldie, scouting the surrounding country. Capture five men, nine horses, one ambulance and sutler's stores.
"	5.	Move from Aldie back to camp.
"	6–14.	Usual routine—picket, drill and camp duties.
"	15–21.	Usual routine of picketing, drilling and camp duties.
"	21.	Transferred from the Third to the Second Brigade and changed camp accordingly.
"	22–27.	In camp, light picketing.
"	27.	On a scout, move through Aldie and Middleburg and bivouac a mile beyond the latter place after marching all night.
"	28.	Move through Upperville, Salem, and White Plains, returning to Middleburg in the evening where we bivouac. Snowstorm in progress.
"	29.	Move through Aldie back to camp at Fairfax C. H.
"	30.	In camp.
May	3.	In camp.
"	3.	Col. Timothy M. Bryan takes command of the regiment. We turn in all camp equipage and abandon camp.
"	3–13.	In camp.
"	13.	On a scout. Move to Chantilly and bivouac.
"	14.	Move to Leesburg Pike and bivouac.
"	15.	move back to camp at Fairfax C. H.
"	16–23.	In camp; do light picketing.
"	23.	Move out to the Bull Run battlefield with the Governor of Michigan, Gen. Julius Stahel and staff, and return.
"	24.	In camp.
June	2.	In camp, usual routine.
"	2.	Capt. John W. Phillips, with one hundred men, goes on a scout to Catlett Station.
"	3.	Scouting party returns. The rest of the regiment remained in camp performing the usual camp and picket duties.
"	3–6.	In camp. Usual routine of duties.
"	6.	Rumors afloat. Order for a review at 4 P. M. issued and recalled. Order received to prepare two days' forage and four days' rations for a scout.
"	7.	Boots and saddles sounded, order countermanded; but instructed to be prepared to move in the night.

1863.

June 8. Called to arms at 1 A. M. Move on a scout at 3 A. M. Going through Fairfax C. H., Centreville, over the Plains of Manasses by Bristoe Station, and then about three miles S. W. near Beverly Ford, where we bivouac.

" 9, 10. Remain in bivouac.

" 11. Return to camp at Fairfax C. H. and again receive order to prepare four days' rations and two of forage for another scout. Order countermanded.

" 12–15. In camp. Usual routine. Inspection on the 14th.

" 15. Army of the Potomac moving; Twelfth Corps appears at Fairfax C. H.

" 16. In camp. Rumor that the rebels are invading Pennsylvania. Army of the Potomac still moving past.

" 17–19. In camp. Drill some. Sign pay-roll.

" 19. Pickets called in from Wolf Run Shoals. Receive two months' pay. Break camp at Fairfax C. H.

" 20. Remain on old camp-ground in bivouac, awaiting marching orders.

" 21. "Burnside" carbines issued to regiment. This is a poor arm but superior to the "Merrill," which we now discard. Move at 11 A. M.; pass through Fairfax, Centreville, and Gainesville, and bivouac near Broad Run. Cannonading heard towards Thoroughfare Gap.

" 22. Move through Warrenton to Waterloo on the Rappahannock and back to Warrenton and bivouac.

" 23. Move back via Gainesville to our old camp at Fairfax C. H. On the lines of the infantry march the roads were strewn with discarded overcoats, winter clothing and blankets. The American soldier will not be hampered with more than absolute necessities, though he must suffer the loss.

" 24. In bivouac, awaiting orders to follow division.

" 25. Move to the Leesburg Pike, pass through Drainesville and bivouac some miles beyond.

" 26. Move across the Potomac at Edwards Ferry at 8.40 A. M.; rested and fed horses, after which we pass through Poolesville, Md., and bivouac at Urbana, Md.

" 27. Move at 9 A. M.; pass through Frederick, Md., at 3 P. M., thence through Middletown, Md., and bivouac five miles from South Mountain.

1863.

June 28. Broke camp at 2 A. M. Move back through Frederick, and bivouac three miles northeast of the town. Stahel's Cavalry Division assigned to the Cavalry Corps as the Third Division, under Maj.-Gen. Judson Kilpatrick, with Brig.-Gen. Elon J. Farnsworth commanding the First Brigade, of which the 18th is a part. Reviewed by Gen. Alfred Pleasanton, commanding the corps.

" 29. Marched and countermarched about forty miles to-day. As each company crossed the line from Maryland to Pennsylvania, loud cheers rent the air. Reached Littlestown, Pa., after dark. Have a grand reception. We are welcomed by loud cheers of men, and patriotic songs by ladies. Bivouac near the town.

" 30. Broke camp about 3 A. M. 18th in rear of division. Move to Hanover, Pa. About three miles beyond Littlestown the enemy is discovered on our right flank. Scouting parties are sent out, some of whom are captured. Skirmishing begins and continues more or less till Hanover is reached, when a heavy hand-to-hand cavalry fight ensues in its streets, in which the 18th loses 84 men. Lieut. John Britton and a number of men wounded with sabers. Occupy the town till late in the afternoon, skirmishing in the meantime in the suburbs dismounted. Enemy shells the town. We bivouac near by.

July 1. Move about 2 P. M. Pass through Abbottstown and Berlin; countermarch to Berlin and bivouac about 12 o'clock midnight. Cannonading heard towards Gettysburg.

" 2. Move through Abbottstown, driving the enemy through New Oxford and Hunterstown. At the latter place—the right of the Union line at Gettysburg—from about 4 P. M. until after dark a spirited combat ensued, in which the advance of our division is engaged. Our regiment engaged and loses some men, after which we feed our horses and lie down to rest, but are soon called to arms, and march and countermarch most of night. During the day, as we near the field, the roar of cannon is heard at Gettysburg. Rumors afloat of a great battle in

1863.

progress and that Gen. Geo. B. McClellan is in command of our army.

July 3. Reach the junction of White Run and Baltimore Pike early in the morning, unsaddle and feed our horses, and get something to eat. While here, the infantry were heavily engaged at Culp's Hill; many wounded men were passing by to hospitals in the rear. Among the wounded was Gen. Daniel E. Sickles (who had been wounded on the 2d), borne on a stretcher. Move about 10 A. M., passing a field hospital and the reserve artillery, and by the rear of our infantry battle lines to the ridge beyond Plum Run, southwest of Round Top, where the brigade engages the enemy about 11 o'clock A. M. Our battery is run into position and opens on the enemy's guns. The 18th being the rear of the brigade moves up to within supporting distance to the left of our battery. While here, some small scouting parties were sent out from the regiment—it was otherwise but slightly engaged until after 4 P. M., when, receiving orders from headquarters, it charged, mounted, across the field, then through a thick woods over rocky boulders, upon the 1st Texas regiment of infantry, which lay behind a stone fence; and, although much broken up by the thick woods and boulders, the horses were forced up to the very muzzles of the rifles of the Confederate infantry, which fired too high and over our heads, and thus saved the regiment from serious loss. Their artillery could not be used on account of the close quarters of our men with theirs. While pushing onward an order was received to retire. The regiment fell back to the open field where it was dismounted and formed a heavy skirmish line and continued the fight till near sundown, when a furious rainstorm came up, and the enemy retiring the regiment drew back of Gettysburg Heights and bivouaced for the night. About the time the 18th moved forward on the Texas infantry, General Farnsworth had charged with another part of the brigade and was killed. After the 18th had been ordered back to the open field and had dismounted

1863.

and formed a skirmish line the Regular Cavalry moved up and formed on the left of the 18th and became engaged, dismounted at that point.

July 4. Drew three days' rations. Move at 12 o'clock, noon, and pass through Emmittsburg, Md., and across the mountains at Monterey Springs. About 12 o'clock midnight, assist in attack on Ewell's train guard and rout it, help destroy rebel wagon train and take many prisoners.

" 5. Continue our march to Smithsburg, Md. Thence, after a short halt, move to a mountain pass and attack the enemy. Withdrew toward evening; pass through Cavetown. March most of the night to Boonsboro, Md., where we bivouac, after forty-eight hours marching and fighting.

" 6. Broke camp at 9 A. M. Move to Hagerstown, Md. Charge mounted into the town on the vanguard of Lee's army. Have a desperate hand-to-hand fight in the streets. Regiment loses heavily. Retires fighting towards Williamsport. Under artillery fire until night closes the combat, when we bivouac. Lieuts. Henry C. Potter and Wm. L. Laws captured Capt. Wm. C. Lindsey killed, Capt. Enos J. Pennypacker captured and escaped; Lieut. Benj. F. Campbell slightly wounded with a saber; Capt. Ulric Dahlgren, aid to General Kilpatrick, lost leg.

" 7. Move back to Boonsboro, Md., and encamp. About 11 A. M. the enemy appear, we move out to meet them; they retire and we return to camp.

" 8. Attacked by enemy; drive them back several miles from Funkstown, fight mounted, Elder's battery taking part. Return to Boonsboro and bivouac.

" 9. Rest during the day. Of the last eight days we fought on seven. Infantry move up.

" 10. Move, towards evening, to Funkstown and bivouac.

" 11. Rest during the day.

" 12. Move into Hagerstown, Md., and engage the enemy during the day, skirmishing dismounted in the suburbs.

" 14. Move on enemy's rear-guard at Falling Waters. Michigan Brigade (Second and Third Divisions) attacks and captures a large number of prisoners;

1863.

Rebel General Pettigrew killed. Company B. of the 18th guard prisoners during the day. Infantry guard them at night, at Williamsport, Md.

July 15. Move to Boonsboro, Md., Company B again guards prisoners by day and infantry guard them at night.

" 16. Move through Bucketstown, Gloryville, Berlin and Knoxville, to Harper's Ferry, Company B guards prisoners. Deliver them to Provost Marshal General at Berlin, Md. Bivouac around the railroad depot in Harper's Ferry.

" 17. Move to Purcellsville, Va., and bivouac.

" 18. Toward evening move to Snicker's Gap and relieve the 5th Michigan Cavalry.

" 19–20. Guard Snicker's Gap.

" 21. Part of the regiment dismounted moves down to the ferry and skirmishes with the enemy.

" 22. Relieved by 1st Vermont Cavalry. Move up to Upperville, Va. March most of the night.

" 23. Move to Amissville and bivouac.

" 24. Move toward Culpeper C. H. Michigan Brigade attacked and nearly surrounded; 18th starts to their relief, but they release themselves and the two guns.

" 25. Picketing near Culpeper C. H.

" 26. Move to Warrenton. Dismounted men and condemned horses sent to Washington; shipped via Orange and Alexandria R.R.

" 26. In camp.

Aug. 4. Regiment lies near Warrenton Junction picketing. Dismounted men return from Washington, mounted, having guarded a wagon train part of the way out.

" 4. Move from Warrenton Junction to Aquia Creek.

" 5. Move to Stafford C. H.

" 6–13. Picketing and scouting in small bodies with headquarters at Stafford C. H. Lieut. Joseph L. Leslie, Company D, captured.

" 13. Move to Warrenton Junction. Another squad of men sent to Washington to be remounted.

" 13–15. Ordinary camp duties; nothing unusual except that 2d N. Y. Cavalry joins the brigade. The brigade now composed of 2d and 5th New York, 1st West Virginia and 18th Pennsylvania.

1863.

Aug. 15–17. Move to Hartwood Church.

" 18. In camp.

" 19, 20. Scouting.

" 21. Picketing. Gen. Henry E. Davies takes command of brigade.

" 22–31. Picketing the Rappahannock River at Ballard House and Porcher's Dam.

" 31. About 1 A. M. the post at Porcher's Dam was attacked. One of our men (Martin Supler, of Company C) and one Confederate badly wounded; three of the attacking party taken prisoners. Considerable commotion along the whole line. Infantry appears on the scene.

Sept. 1. Move by Stafford C. H. through Falmouth, and bivouac about two miles from King George C. H.

" 2. Part of our division moves to Port Royal and destroys rebel gunboats; the 18th moves back some three miles and bivouacs.

" 3. Move to Hartwood Church, past Fredericksburg and through Falmouth.

" 4. At Hartwood Church.

" 5. Move to Ballard House on the Rappahannock.

" 6–12. Picket Ballard House and Porcher's Dam.

" 12. Move to Kelly's Ford.

" 13. Move across the Rappahannock at Kelly's Ford; attack the enemy at Brandy Station about 9 A. M., drive him through and beyond Culpeper C. H., capturing three cannon and some prisoners. Lieut. David T. McKay, Company B, captured. Some citizens killed and wounded by one of our shells bursting in the cellar of a brick house where they had taken refuge and from behind which sharpshooters were being dislodged, beyond Culpeper C. H. Fight mounted.

" 14. Move from near Culpeper to the Rapidan River, where we lie on the ground holding our horses by the reins, supporting our battery under a heavy artillery fire.

" 15, 16. Slight skirmishing dismounted with occasional cannon shots.

" 17. Move through Culpeper C. H.

1863.

Sept. 18. Move to United States Ford and bivouac. Rebels on the other side.

" 19. Picket United States Ford.

" 20. Move to Hartwood Church in the evening.

" 21. Outpost duty.

Oct. 10. Picket and guard trains about Culpeper, Hartwood Church and along the Rapidan.

" 10. Have fight at James City, Va. Army of the Potomac begins falling back towards Washington.

" 11. Move through Culpeper C. H. and Brandy Station to the east side of the Rappahannock River and bivouac near the same about dark. After passing through Culpeper the 18th became involved in heavy skirmishing, mounted, which continued till Brandy Station was reached; here the regiment was called from the skirmish line and quietly formed on the left of the division which was massing, mounted, to charge through the enemy, who had completely surrounded it. In the charge which ensued the regiment lost Major H. B. Van Voorhis, who was badly wounded and fell into the enemy's hands. Lieuts. James R. Weaver, S. H. Tresonthick and Harry Wilson and 32 men were captured, and a number killed and wounded, in all about 50 men.

" 12. Picketing and reckoning losses of yesterday.

" 13. Move to Buckland Mills during the night.

" 14. Fall back to Bull Run, skirmishing mounted. Capt. Enos J. Pennypacker captured.

" 15–17. Scouting and picketing about Bull Run in the direction of Aldie.

" 18. Move through Gum Spring and Braddock Cross Roads to Groveton.

" 19. Move to Bucklands Mills, meet the enemy and drive him back to New Baltimore, when we find he has also appeared in our rear and is endeavoring to cut us off from the main line. We countermarch, cut our way through after severe fighting and heavy loss of men. Capt. John Britton wounded. Fight mounted.

" 20. Have a fight at New Baltimore.

" 21–31. Camped near Haymarket and Gainesville.

1864.

Oct. 23. A number of dismounted men of the 18th, on the way to Washington, injured in a railroad smashup.

" 31. Move to Bristoe Station.

Nov. 1. In camp at Bristoe Station.

" 2. Move to Catlett Station.

" 3. In camp at Catlett Station.

" 4. Move through Stafford C. H. and Hartwood Church and bivouac.

" 5. Move back to Catlett Station.

" 6. In camp at Catlett Station. Companies B, H and I detailed as body-guard to Maj.-Gen. Geo. Sykes, commanding the Fifth Corps.

" 7. Have brisk fight at Stevensburg, Va.

" 8–18. Picketing and scouting.

" 18. About 3 A. M. the effective men of the regiment—except those out on the picket line—moved towards the Rapidan River on a scout, led by Capt. E. W. Whittaker, A.D.C. of the division staff. About daybreak the enemy crossed the Rapidan at another ford and drove the pickets in on the camp where Capt. M. S. Kingsland, left in command, attempted a defense with a small camp guard and some sick men. He was soon, however, forced back to the vicinity of the brigade camp. Reinforcements from the brigade came to the rescue and in turn drove the enemy back across the Rapidan River, Capt. M. S. Kingsland was wounded with a saber; Lieut. Roseberry Sellers killed; Assistant Surgeon Geo. W. Withers and 49 men captured, with the regimental flag, and all the camp and garrison equipment. This was a great mortification to the regiment, but it was one of those incidents of war for which nobody in the regiment was to blame. The scouting party hearing fighting in their rear returned, and were very much surprised to find the road full of Hampton's rebel cavalry, and the camp looted. (See Report of General Davies, p. 99)

" 19. Camp near Stevensburg, Va., Companies B, H and I return to regiment from 5th Corps Headquarters Paid off.

" 20–24. In camp near Stevensburg. Picket Germania Ford.

1863.

Nov. 24. Start on a scout about 7 A. M., but return to camp after going but a short distance.

" 25. In camp.

" 26. Move to Raccoon Ford on the Rapidan River. Engage the enemy dismounted. Considerable artillery firing.

" 27. Observing the enemy.

Dec. 5. Skirmishing continues daily across the river with occasional artillery shots.

" 5. Skirmishing continues during the day across the river until about sundown, when the enemy crosses at the ford under shelter of their guns but advances no further.

" 6. The enemy advances from position gained yesterday, attacks our line spiritedly and forces it back some distance, but it is re-established after some hours' heavy fighting dismounted.

" 7. Move back to camp at Stevensburg and division is reviewed.

" 8, 9, 10. Camp duties and regimental drilling.

" 11. Go into winter quarters at Stevensburg.

" 12 and including 31st. In winter quarters; occasionally, in the regiment's turn, sending heavy details of pickets to the fords along the Rapidan River.

1864.

Jan. 1–27. Division is reviewed by Brig.-Gen. David McM. Gregg of the Second Division of the Cavalry Corps, Army Potomac.

" 28. In camp.

" 29. The regiment is called out and formed into a hollow square facing inward, when one of Company L is placed on a stump in the center, and one-half his head is shaved in the presence of the regiment, and a sentence of dishonorable dismissal by court martial pronounced on him.

" 29—Feb. 2. In camp.

Feb. 2. 2d Lieut. James W. Smith, of Company B, detailed to act as adjutant.

" 2–6. In winter quarters at Stevensburg, Va. Drilling and performing ordinary camp duties. In turn with other regiments sending out heavy details for picket and scout duty.

1864.

Feb. 6–7. Move across Culpeper Mine Ford on a scout. Make a few captures.

" 8–15. In camp. Captain Poughkeepsie (Brig. Staff) inspects arms to be turned in.

" 15. Maj.-Gen. Alfred Pleasanton reviews the Cavalry Corps.

" 16–23. Usual picket and camp duties.

" 23. Third Division of Cavalry and Second Infantry Corps reviewed by Gen. Geo. G. Meade.

" 24–28. In camp at Stevensburg.

" 28. General Kilpatrick's raid to Richmond, Va., begins. Move after dark with five days' rations; cross the Rapidan at Ely's Ford about midnight and rest a short time, then move rapidly on.

" 29. Pass through Spottsylvania Court House in the morning and rest beyond it for about three-quarters of an hour; thence move to Beaver Dam Station on the Virginia Central R.R., which we destroy, by tearing up the track and burning the station with large stores of wood and supplies. The dense column of smoke can be seen for many miles. Skirmish with the enemy late in the afternoon, mounted and dismounted, then move on as night approaches.

Mar. 1. Having marched all night through mud and rain we reach the South Anna River, cross over and rest. Here there is some skirmishing and artillery firing; thence we move on to the railroad again and tear up some of it; thence we pass through the outer line of breastworks at Richmond at 11 A. M., when brisk skirmishing, mounted and dismounted, with artillery firing ensues. Cross the Chickahominy late in the afternoon at Savage Station and bivouac. About 10 o'clock P. M. we are attacked in our bivouac by Confederate infantry, who are repulsed, We then move on, in the midst of a turmoil of the elements, the entire command being skilfully extricated from a perilous position, in spite of storm. mud and darkness.

" 2. Having been moving rapidly through mud and rain midnight darkness, often only guided by the lightning's flash or the sounds of horses' hoofs and rattling of sabers ahead, we halt about daylight and

1864.

rest several hours, then move on. The enemy soon appears, when the command is halted and a squadron of the 1st Maine Cavalry charges them and drives them back, after which they bother us no more. Reach the Pamunkey River and bivouac.

Mar. 3. Move through New Kent C. H. and bivouac, and again bivouac at Burnt Ordinary about midnight, after passing a part of Butler's command.

" 4. Move to Yorktown and there bivouac about 5 P. M.

" 5. Quiet during the day. About midnight we get into line and go aboard transports which steam for Portsmouth, Va.

" 6. Reach Portsmouth early in the forenoon and disembark. In the afternoon move beyond Gettysville and return near to Portsmouth and bivouac.

" 7. Move into town and go on board transports about 7 P. M.

" 8. Disembark at Gloucester and bivouac.

" 9. Rest until 9 P. M., when we go on board transports bound for Alexandria, Va.

" 10. On board transports.

" 11. Arrive at Alexandria, Va., and go to the Soldiers' Relief for rations. Bivouac in suburbs

" 12. Move to north side of Bull Run, passing through Fairfax C. H. and Centreville.

" 13. March over the plains of Manassas and along the Orange & Alexandria Railroad to Rappahannock Station and bivouac.

" 14. Move by Brandy Station to camp at Stevensburg, Va.; where we arrive about 1 P. M., after an absence of two weeks and one day. Quite a number of new recruits had come to camp in the meantime.

" 15, 16. In camp.

" 17. Move to Grove Church. A vidette of Company A mortally wounded by bushwhackers. Two rebel scouts captured.

" 18. Picketing and scouting; some rebels captured.

" 20. Scouting party of regiment attacked about a mile and a half from camp; a dismounted search for bushwhackers made; one wounded and captured.

" 21. On picket.

1864.

Mar. 22. Return to camp at Stevensburg.

" 23. In camp.

" 24. In camp. 1st Conn. Cavalry attached to our brigade.

" 25–Apr. 6. In camp. Light picketing; drill, regimental and brigade.

Apr. 6. Gen. P. H. Sheridan issues orders assuming command of the Cavalry Corps of the Army of the Potomac. In camp.

" 9. Capt. John W. Phillips, Company B, commissioned a Major.

" 10–15. In camp. Drill some, also do picket duty.

" 15. In camp. Receive two months' pay.

" 16. General Kilpatrick makes a parting speech to our brigade. General sadness prevails at loss of our dashing division commander.

" 17–22. In camp, drilling. Gen. John B. McIntosh assigned to command of brigade, composed of 18th Pennsylvania, 2d New York, 2d Ohio, and 1st Connecticut Cavalry Regiments. (General McIntosh had been colonel of the 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry, a seasoned soldier and one of the bravest of the brave. He was soon idolized by the brigade.)

" 22. In camp. Majors W. B. Darlington and H. B. Van Voorhis, and Capt. Albert Gardner (Company I) join regiment. Major VanVoorhis having been a prisoner of war and wounded.

" 23–29. In camp.

" 29. Break up winter quarters and move to open ground near by.

" 30–May 2. In camp.

May 2. Gen. James Harrison Wilson succeeds General Kilpatrick and reviews the division.

" 3. Grant's advance on Richmond begins. We move at 12 midnight.

" 4. Cross the Rapidan at Germania Ford at sunrise. The 18th leads the advance of the army from Germania Ford to Wilderness Tavern; thence pushes in the direction of Orange C. H., drives the enemy back to the neighborhood of Mine Run, and bivouacs for the night at Parker's Store.

1864.

May 5. Move to the left of the Plank Road. There ensues heavy fighting, mounted, by our division which retires late in the afternoon leaving our regiment as rear guard. The enemy cuts regiment off from division. We cut our way through to our infantry lines. Majors John W. Phillips and W. B. Darlington wounded. Darlington left on the field, leg amputated by a Confederate surgeon. Capt. Frederick Zarracher and a number of men captured. Loss light under circumstances. When it was learned at division headquarters that the regiment had cut its way out with comparatively slight loss, a bottle of wine was sent by General Wilson to Lieut.-Col. Wm. P. Brinton, with this inscription on it: "Here is to the 18th Pa. Cavalry, which knows how to fight into and how to fight out of a hard place." (See also Gen. Wilson's letter, p. 127.)

" 6. Maneuver during day, but are not engaged. Bivouac on Chancellorsville battlefield.

" 7. In the afternoon move into first line of fortifications at Fredericksburg and bivouac.

" 8. Move about daylight by the Fredericksburg road to Spottsylvania C. H. Charge mounted and drive the enemy from the town; then dismount and continue the fight till forced back by the enemy's infantry. Our infantry comes up and we retire. We lose heavily. Wickham's brigade of cavalry at Court House, and also Wofford's brigade of infantry.

" 9. General Sheridan's movement in the enemy's rear and toward Richmond, Va., begins. Start from the vicinity of Aldrichs early in the morning, moving on the Plank Road. When the column reaches Tabernacle Church, it moves almost due east to the Telegraph Road, and thence to Thornburg, to Childsburg, to Anderson's Crossing of the North Anna River. Bivouac on the north side. Enemy harrasses our flanks and shells us near Massaponax Church.

" 10. The enemy shells our camp at daylight; we are deployed mounted and drive him back, after which we cross the North and South Anna Rivers and

Davies Gregg Forsyth Merritt

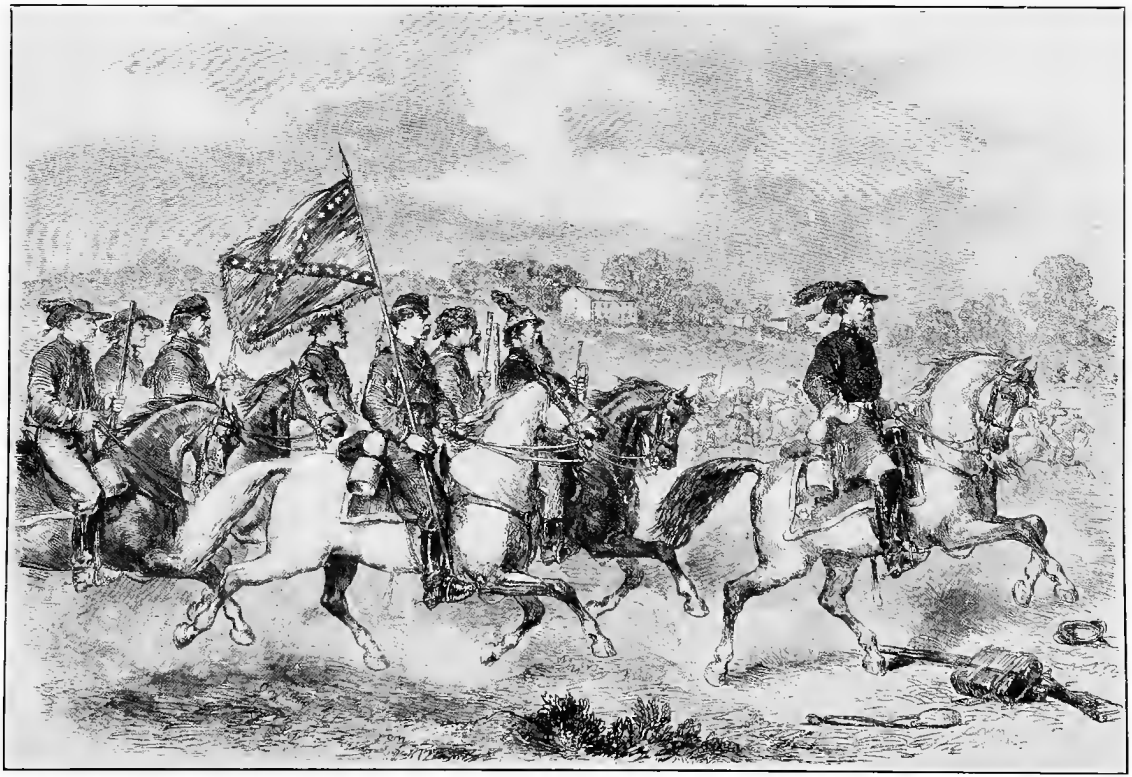
From photo.

SHERIDAN AND LIEUTENANTS

Wilson Torbert Sheridan

From photo.

Gen. G. A. Custer Gen. A. Pleasanton



From London Ill. News *Drawing by Special Artist*

GEN. J. E. B. STUART, C. S. A., AND ESCORT

1864.

bivouac on the south side of the South Anna, near Ground-Squirrel Bridge.

May 11. The enemy attacks us in camp again. They are driven back after a short combat. We move toward Richmond. Meet the enemy's cavalry in force at Yellow Tavern and, after a severe combat, mounted, in which artillery was used on both sides, they retire with the serious loss of Gen. J. E. B. Stuart, who fell mortally wounded. We then move on.

" 12. Reach the breastworks around Richmond at daylight. Heavy fighting, mounted and dismounted, continues most of the day. In the morning the brigade, in regimental formation, is subjected to a fierce shelling from the outer breastworks of Richmond. We drive the enemy into the second line of breastworks. While on the line of battle in the afternoon, dismounted, two little newsboys come into our position with copies of one of the Richmond papers. It contained a dispatch from General Fitz Hugh Lee to General Beauregard, commanding at Richmond, asking him to come out and see him "Bag the Yankee Cavalry" as he has us surrounded. While we are engaged with the lines of defence of Richmond and the Second Division is engaged in the rear, the First Division forces a way across the Chickahominy River and swamps. (The two little newsboys, being waifs, follow the command back to the Army of the Potomac, determined to work their way to some relatives in the North.) About 4 P. M. General Custer, with the Michigan Brigade, succeeds in sweeping Fitz Hugh Lee out of the way and we move across the Chickahominy at Meadow Bridge, and bivouac at Mechanicsville.

" 13. Move by Savage Station to near Bottom Bridge and bivouac. Flanks much harrassed.

" 14. Move to Malvern Hill and bivouac. Appearing suddenly and unexpectedly on Malvern Hill we are shelled by our own gunboats on the James River—in plain view some two miles away—being mistaken by them for Confederate cavalry, a force of which had appeared there just previously. Our Signal Corps are seen signalling to the gunboats from the

1864.

roof of a building near us. No damage done, but a narrow escape, one immense shell, looking almost as big as a beer keg, burying itself in the earth within a few feet of our line of march. Fortunately it does not burst.

May 15. Move to Haxall's Landing on the James.

" 16. In bivouac.

" 17. About 7 P M. move across the Peninsula.

" 18. After moving all the previous night and all day, we bivouac at Olive Church.

" 19. Move to Baltimore Cross Roads and biovuac.

" 20. Move beyond Tunstall's Station on the York River Railroad and go on picket.

" 21. Relieved by 1st Connecticut and join division.

" 22. Move to White House Landing.

" 23. Move across the Pamunkey River on railroad bridge; pass through King William C. H. and bivouac near the Mattapony River.

" 24. Move through Ayletts and bivouac.

" 25. Move to the rear of the Army of the Potomac.

" 26. Move across the North Anna and back.

" 27. Remain quiet.

" 28. Move to Mount Hagan.

" 29. Move towards Pamunkey River and guard a wagon train.

" 30. March and countermarch.

" 31. Move at daylight, cross the Pamunkey and about three miles above the crossing dismount, engage the enemy, and under fire of his artillery, drive him back through Hanover C. H. Lieut.-Col. Wm. P. Brinton and Maj. John W. Phillips slightly, and Capts. David Hamilton and M. S. Kingsland severely wounded. Bivouac at Hanover C. H.

June 1. Move on the enemy early in the morning and drive him back on Ashland. Fall back to Hanover C. H. and bivouac.

" 2. On skirmish line till sundown, when we move to the rear of the Fifth and Ninth Corps. No fighting—night dark and marching disagreeable.

" 3. In line of battle; slight skirmishing; six commissioned officers and a body of new recruits join the regiment.

1864.

June 4. Move to St. Peters Church.

" 5. Picketing.

" 6. Move to Edward Ruffin's farm on the peninsula, and bivouac.

" 7–9. Rest. Lieut. Samuel H. McCormick has a presentiment of death. "I expect to fall in battle," said he, "and my bones will bleach on the 'Old Dominion sands.' If I fall, carry my body from the field."

" 10. Relieved 2d Ohio Cavalry on picket at Old Church. Our lines are charged and partially driven in, but are soon re-established; loss considerable.

" 11. Move on the enemy at Cold Harbor and drive him back on his main line.

" 12. Relieved from picket by the 5th New York Cavalry. Move in the evening towards the James River.

" 13. Continue march towards the James, cross York River Railroad at the summit, and the Chickahominy River at Long Bridge and bivouac some five miles beyond.

" 14. Move to St. Mary's Church; guard rear of the Army of the Potomac while it is crossing the James River. Slight skirmishing, mounted, in the evening.

" 15. Move beyond St. Mary's Church to White Oaks Swamps and engage the enemy; fighting heavy, dismounted in woods. Losses very large. Capt. S. H. Tresonthick, wounded and Lieut. Samuel H. McCormick killed; the latter's presentiment of the 9th inst. fulfilled. Fell back to the Church towards evening. Capt. S. H. Tresonthick dies, July 26th, in hospital.

" 16. In line of battle at St. Mary's Church all day: slight skirmishing. Move back to the James River during the night. No rations; men resort to eating raw and parched corn. General Grant has all rations at his headquarters and otherwise available, sent to us. (The feeding of a great army ordinarily is a stupendous task; when changing its base it becomes perilous.)

" 17. In the morning we move across the James River below Harrison's Landing on a pontoon bridge, being the rear guard of the army. Bivouac a mile beyond

1864.

Prince George Court House. (In our marching and countermarching from the Rapidan to the James we often passed over the battlefields and along lines of march where the stench of dead carcasses—horses, mules and the offal from the slaughter of beeves for the army—was very offensive, especially after sundown and during the night.)

June 18–20. Rest in bivouac.

" 21. Move to rear of Sixth Corps.

" 23. Two battalions of the regiment move to Weldon R.R. and tear up some of it. Followed on return by Confederate infantry who attack us fiercely. We are driven back on our infantry (Sixth Corps) which in a short time loses several hundred men.

" 24. Sent in direction of Suffolk.

" 25. Company B detailed as a body guard to Gen. Horatio G. Wright, commander of the Sixth Corps.

" 26.–29 In rear of the Sixth Corps.

" 29. Move with the Sixth Corps to Ream's Station, to the relief of our division and the command of Gen. Augustus V. Kautz, they having failed of success in their projected raid (known as Wilson's and Kautz's raid) around the Confederate army; our regiment having been left behind for picket duty on the extreme left of the line in front of Petersburg.

" 30–July 1. Remain in bivouac near Ream's Station.

July 3. Move back to the Jerusalem Plank Road, near Temple House.

" 4–9. Picketing in rear of the Army of the Potomac.

The following order issued regulating the ration of the army:

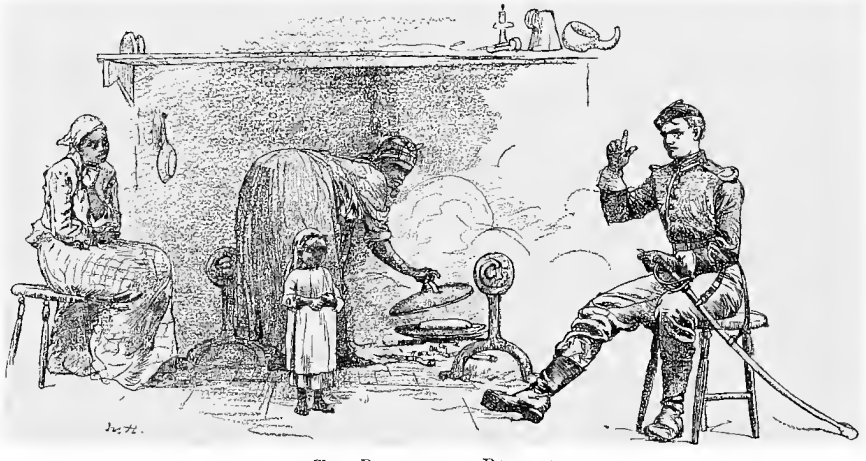
GENERAL ORDERS, No. 226.
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, July 8, 1864.

Section second of the act approved June 20, 1864, published in General Orders, No. 216, current series, having modified the army ration, the following regulations on that subject will be observed:

1. The ration is twelve ounces of pork or bacon, or one pound and four ounces of salt or fresh beef; eighteen ounces of soft bread or flour, or twelve

Copyright, 1888, by The Century Co.

"Dismounted"—Sheridan's Raid, May, '64



THE ROMANCE OF RAIDING

1864.

ounces of hard bread, or one pound and four ounces of corn meal; and, to every hundred rations, fifteen pounds of beans or peas, or ten pounds of rice or hominy, ten pounds of green coffee, or eight pounds of roasted (or roasted and ground) coffee, or one pound and eight ounces of tea; fifteen pounds of sugar, four quarts of vinegar, one pound and four ounces of adamantine or star candles; four pounds of soap; three pounds and twelve ounces of salt, and four ounces of pepper. The Subsistence Department, as may be most convenient or least expensive to it, and according to the condition and amount of its supplies, shall determine whether soft bread or flour, and what other component parts of the ration as equivalents shall be used.

2. On a campaign, on marches, or on board of transports, the ration of hard bread is one pound.

3. Dessicated compressed potatoes, or dessicated compressed mixed vegetables, at the rate of one ounce and a half of the former and one ounce of the latter to the ration, may be substituted for beans, peas, rice or hominy.

4. Beans, peas, salt and potatoes (fresh), shall be purchased, issued and sold by weight, and the bushel of each shall be estimated at sixty pounds.

5. When deemed necessary, fresh vegetables, dried fruit, molasses, pickles, or any other proper food, may be purchased and issued in lieu of any component part of the ration of equal money value. The Commisary General of Subsistence is alone authorized to order such purchases.

By order of the Secretary of War,

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Official. Assistant Adjutant-General.

July	9.	Company B returns to regiment at Temple House.
"	10–16.	Picketing at the Temple House.
"	16.	Move to Light House Point.
"	17–24.	In camp at Light House Point.
"	24–29.	Picketing in direction of the Blackwater region.
"	29.	Move back to the Jerusalem Plank Road.
"	30.	Move further to the left of the line.
"	31.	Picketing near the Temple House.
Aug.	1–5.	Picketing near the Gurley House.
"	5.	Move to City Point and go on board a transport named the *Philadelphia*, which steams for Alexandria, Va.

1864.

Aug. 6. On board the *Philadelphia.*

" 7. Arrive at Alexandria, Va., disembark, and cross the Potomac on board the *Manhattan* to Giesboro Point, and bivouac at Camp Stoneman.

" 8–11. Remain at Camp Stoneman. Here regiment received Spencer repeating carbines. At last we are efficiently armed.

" 11. Move to Edward's Ferry on the Potomac.

" 12. Move to Harper's Ferry, Va.

" 13, 14. Rest at Harper's Ferry, Va.

" 15. Move to Remount Camp in Pleasant Valley, Md.

" 16. Move to Bolivar Heights, Va.

" 17, 18. In bivouac on Bolivar Heights.

" 19. Move beyond Charlestown, Va., guarding a wagon train.

" 20. Picketing.

" 21. Engage the enemy in the morning, and, after spirited fighting, mounted, retire to Charlestown; toward evening, take up a position and bivouac. Lose some men.

" 22. Have a brisk combat, mounted. Retire to Bolivar Heights. Lose some men.

" 23, 24. Bivouacked at Bolivar Heights. Reviewed on 24th by General Wilson, division commander.

" 25. Move about 1 A. M. toward Martinsburg; have a severe combat, mounted, with the enemy near Duffield's Station and Kearneysville, after which we return to Bolivar Heights. Lose some men.

" 26. Move to Boonsboro, Md.

" 27. Move beyond Sharpsburg, Md. on the Hagerstown Pike.

" 28. Move through Sharpsburg, cross the Potomac, pass through Shepherdstown and Charlestown, Va., and bivouac near the latter.

" 29. Continue in bivouac near Charlestown.

" 30. Move near to Berryville.

" 31. Bivouac at Berryville.

Sept. 1. Move out the Berryville Pike toward Winchester, attack the enemy and drive him in on his reserves. Fight, mounted and dismounted. At night fall back to Berryville and bivouac.

1864.

Sept. 2. Move to Charlestown and back to Berryville. Lie upon the ground most of the night with reins in our hands.

" 3. Move to White Post and go on picket.

" 4. Return to the vicinity of Berryville, which is held by the enemy. Skirmish mounted.

" 5. Move to Harper's Ferry with some prisoners, thence guard wagon train to Charlestown, through a violent storm at night.

" 6. Move with wagon train to Berryville.

" 7. Move out the Berryville Pike toward Winchester, to Limestone Ridge, where we have a skirmish, mounted and dismounted, and retire to Berryville.

" 8–17. Encamped near Berryville, and picketing in the vicinity.

" 17. Move at 1 A. M. Attack the enemy at Limestone Ridge, mounted, after which we return to camp at Berryville. During the night we are called to arms by our camp guard firing into a squad of negro refugees approaching camp without warning.

" 18. In camp at Berryville. First and Second Battalions made to stand in line for two hours at "Parade Rest" as a punishment for throwing Spencer cartridges in the fire.

" 19. Battle of Winchester, otherwise known as that of the Opequan. Move from camp about 2 A. M. and advance along the Berryville Pike, mounted, attack and drive the enemy's infantry picket line into their breastworks. The 18th charges, mounted, three times and finally carries them. These breastworks were defended by a strong line of infantry. Lieut.-Col. W. P. Brinton wounded and captured in the first assault. Sixth Corps moves up and occupies the position captured, and forms battle line. We move to the left and support our battery. Gen. John B. McIntosh, commanding brigade, wounded during the afternoon. Sad and serious loss to us. General Early retreats precipitately toward evening. We press his retreating columns hard until after dark. During the confusion at night, Lieut.-Col. Wm. P. Brinton escapes. Regiment loses heavily in killed, wounded, and missing, in the

1864.

fight. Bivouac on the Valley Pike beyond Winchester. The following reference to our fight is from the correspondence of a soldier among the infantry who followed after us in support. "As we entered the long defile which leads down to Opequan Ford they told us that the cavalry alone had whipped the enemy out of the pass. It was a tidy bit of work and the boys who did it may well be proud of it. As we neared the ford we passed the hospital tents, where the victims of the morning were being carved or trussed up by busy surgeons. It was not a sight to make a man relish what was coming, for the steady pounding of artillery that we had heard all the morning was now mixed with the crack of musketry, and we knew it was a case where "Johnny" had got his gun, and was going to stay there until somebody got licked."

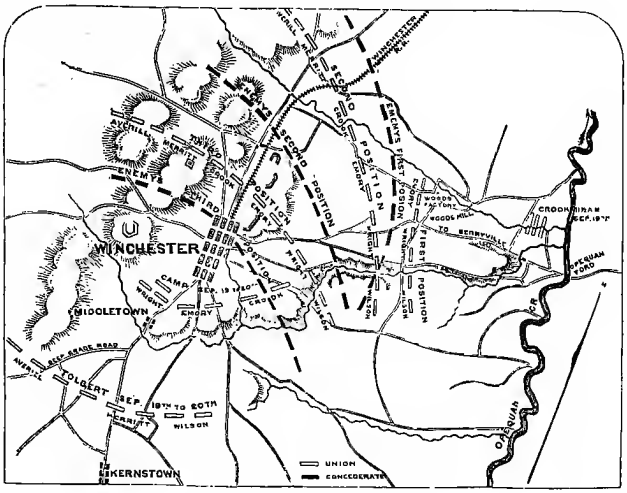
Sept. 20. Move through Newton, thence toward Front Royal. Bivouac near the Shenandoah River.

" 21. During a heavy fog we charge the enemy at the ford on the Shenandoah River and drive him through and beyond Front Royal. This was a fight at a gallop for several miles in a fog so dense that we could only see the flash of the guns and the dead or wounded as we passed over them. Get severely shelled toward the evening, causing considerable commotion in our ranks.

" 22. Battle of Fisher's Hill. We fight the enemy in Luray Valley, they holding their ground stubbornly. Heavy artillery combat. Regiment reclines on the ground holding bridle reins, being in support of battery. Afterward on skirmish line, dismounted, a wild, rocky place on a mountain spur; Confederates entrenched. Late in the afternoon we move to the left of Winchester Pike in the rear of our infantry at Fisher's Hill.

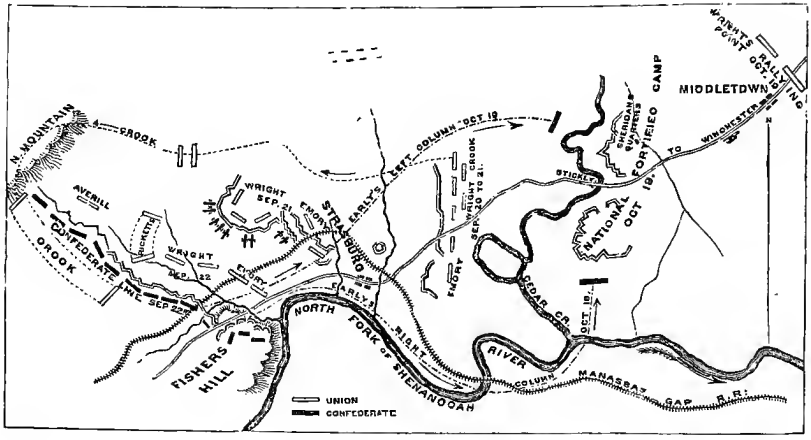
" 23. Move out on the Manassas Gap Railroad toward Milford, and back across the Shenandoah River and bivouac long after dark.

" 24. Move up Luray Valley, through Luray village, cross the Shenandoah River and bivouac on the bottom land.



Battle of Winchester

The Berryville Ford—Opequan Creek



Battle of Cedar Creek

Cedar Creek, Va.

1864.

Sept. 25. Cross the Massanutten Mountain into the Shenandoah Valley; draw rations at Newmarket; thence move to Harrisonburg, Mt. Crawford, Mt. Sydney, Burke's Mills, and Staunton bivouacking near the latter place.

" 27. Destroy railroad. In the afternoon Lieut. Thos. J. Grier and detail of 25 men bear a dispatch from Gen. A. T. A. Torbert back to General Sheridan at Harrisonburg.

" 28. Regiment moves to Waynesboro and has a severe combat at Rockfish Gap. Losses heavy. The regiment marched into the Gap evidently in reconnaissance and was furiously attacked in front and on both flanks by a superior force of the enemy's cavalry and escaped only by hard fighting and the support of the division.

" 29. Move to Bridgewater and encamp.

" 30. Lieut. Thos. J. Grier and detail return to regiment from army headquarters at Harrisonburg. We picket the North Fork of the Shenandoah in vicinity of Bridgewater. The enemy hold the opposite bank.

Oct. 1. In camp at Bridgewater.

" 2. Enemy, mounted, charges the town and drives in our outposts. The 18th charges them, mounted, and drives them back through the town and over the river, with loss to them and slight loss to us. We restore the lines. The army moves toward Winchester, destroying crops and supplies as we go. This valley has been the great granary and supply depot for the Army of Virginia in its northern movements. Sheridan says he will lay it so bare that a crow flying over it will have to carry its rations. Wheat and corn are being burned in the shock. Terrible, but a necessary act of war.

" 3. During the night we move back toward Dayton. Slight skirmishing about noon. In the evening relieve the 5th New York Cavalry on picket at Bridgewater. Gen. George A. Custer takes command of the Third Division. The division elated.

" 4. On picket at Bridgewater, Barns and mills being burned with their stores of grain. Crops being burned in the field.

1864.

Oct. 5. Relieved from picket in the evening by the 2d New York Cavalry. Move back to near Dayton and bivouac.

" 6. Move down the valley on the Back Road. Our rear pressed by Rosser's cavalry and our flanks harrassed by bushwhackers. Pass Brock's Gap, where we have a combat, mounted. Losses.

" 7. Move from near Brock's Gap to Cumberland Furnace and bivouac. Skirmish in the afternoon.

" 8. Move from Cumberland Furnace. The 18th fires it as they leave. Being in the rear we are attacked about noon; maintain a running fight for two or three hours; finally reinforced by the 2d New York. After severe fighting both regiments forced back over the run where a new line is formed. The brigade halted in support with artillery in position. Loss heavy. Bivouac on field.

" 9. Advance on the enemy in the morning, mounted; rout and drive them many miles; capture six pieces of artillery, a wagon and ambulance train with supplies of medicines, bread, meat, etc. The headquarters wagons of Rosser, Lomax, and Wickham, captured. This was a running fight for almost twenty miles, ending at Columbia Furnace, and jocularly known as the "Woodstock Races." Our loss heavy as we attacked them mounted,while they were dismounted and entrenched at the beginning. Lieut. John R. Winters, of Company E, killed while leading the pursuit. A gallant and promising officer and a noble-hearted soldier and comrade.

" 10, 11. Move to Cedar Creek and bivouac. (General Custer now appears in a superbly embroidered general's uniform, captured with the Confederate headquarters wagons yesterday. With this and his red tie, broad-brimmed felt hat, and long hair, he is a picturesque figure, and is cheered when he passes through the other commands, and especially the Sixth Corps camps. With Custer as a leader we are all heroes and hankering for a fight. We always have the band playing on the front in an advance, and tooting defiantly in the rear on retreat.) Doing picket duty.

1864.

Oct. 12. Move on Valley Pike to Fisher's Hill breastworks on a scout, and back to near Middletown and bivouac.

" 13. Enemy attack our lines with artillery, cavalry and infantry. We hold him at bay fighting mounted. On picket at night.

" 14. Reconnoitre in the morning. Return and go on picket. Relieved from picket and return to camp after dark.

" 15, 16. In camp all day.

" 17. Called to arms about 3 A. M. by picket firing. Post, at Big Spring, on Back Road, which had relieved us, composed of a major, captain, lieutenant, and squadron of men, captured.

" 18. In camp.

" 19. Battle of Cedar Creek. Called to arms by rapid picket firing about 5 A. M. Move toward the Valley Pike, when a scene of indescribable confusion of our army appears. We are deployed to assist in forming a line of battle and prevent straggling to the rear. After being partially successful we were ordered to our brigade, which we joined, and then moved by the rear of the Sixth Corps battle line to the left of the Valley Pike, where we went to the support of our battery then engaging a battery of the enemy located near the east end of Middletown. We dismounted, sat or laid upon the ground and held our horses by the reins while shells were passing constantly over and around us. One burst immediately over the regiment, killing and wounding a number of men and horses. General Sheridan shortly after this arrived on the field. We, in common with the entire army, cheered his arrival. Soon after we were ordered with the brigade and division to the right of our line where we assisted in driving the enemy's cavalry beyond Cedar Creek; the infantry having broken the enemy's line in the center, he began a hasty retreat, we now quickly moved with the division toward the center and fell upon the rear of the retreating foe and assisted in the capture of 45 pieces of artillery, wagons, ambulances, Major-General Ramseur and many men. Continued pursuit until dark, night alone ending it; bivouac on the field.

1864.

Oct. 20. Pursue the enemy during forenoon. Return to our old camp on the right of the infantry, near Middletown, toward evening.

" 21. Prisoners, guns, etc., being collected and sent to the rear, General Custer issues the following congratulatory order to the officers and men of the Third Division Cavalry Corps, viz.:

HEADQUARTERS THIRD DIVISION,
CAVALRY CORPS, M. M. D.

October 21, 1864.

Soldiers of the Third Cavalry Division:

With pride and gratification your commanding general congratulates you upon your brilliant achievements of the past few days.

On the 9th of the present month you attacked a vastly superior force of the enemy's cavalry, strongly posted with artillery in position, and commanded by that famous "Savior of the Valley" Rosser.

Notwithstanding the enemy's superiority in num bers and position, you drove him twenty miles, cap tured his artillery—six pieces in all—also his entire train of wagons and ambulances, and a large number of prisoners. Again, during the memorable engagement of the 19th inst., your conduct throughout was sublimely heroic and without parallel in the annals of warfare. In the early part of the day, when disaster and defeat seemed to threaten our noble army upon all sides, your calm and determined bearing, while exposed to a terrible fire from the enemy's guns, aided not a little to restore confidence to that portion of our army already broken and driven back on the right. Afterwards, rapidly transferred from the right flank to the extreme left, you materially and successfully assisted in defeating the enemy in his attempt to turn the left flank of our army.

Again, ordered on the right flank, you attacked and defeated a division of the enemy's cavalry, driving him in confusion across Cedar Creek. Then, changing your front to the left at a gallop, you charged and turned the left flank of the enemy's line of battle, and pursued his broken and demoralized army a distance of five miles. Night alone put an end to your pursuit. Among the substantial fruits of this great victory, you can boast of having captured five battle flags, a large number of prisoners, including Major-General Ram

1864.

seur, and 45 of the 48 pieces of artillery taken from the enemy on that day, thus making 51 pieces of artillery which you have captured from the enemy within the short period of ten days.

This is a record of which you may well be proud, a record won and established by your gallantry and perseverance.

You have surrounded the name of the Third Cavalry Division with a halo as enduring as time. The history of this war, when truthfully written, will contain no brighter page than that upon which is recorded the chivalric deeds, the glorious triumphs of the soldiers of the Third Division.

(Signed) G. A. CUSTER,
Brigadier-General Commanding.

Official—CHAS. SIEBERT,
Captain and A. A.-General.

Oct. 22–24. In camp. Quiet.
" 24. The Third Battalion having been ordered after the battle to Martinsburg, Va., returns to regiment.
" 25–27. In camp. Quiet.
" 27. Paid off by Major Carpenter.
" 28. In camp. Quiet.
" 29. Relieve the 3d New Jersey Cavalry on picket on the Back Road.
" 30. Relieved from picket by the 1st Conn. Cavalry.
Nov. 1–4. In camp. Quiet.
" 4. Relieve 3d New Jersey Cavalry on picket at Fisher's Hill on the Valley Pike.
" 5–6. On picket at Fisher's Hill.
" 7. Relieved from picket by the 2d New York Cavalry. Return to camp at Middletown.
" 8. Break camp at Middletown and move to Kernstown.
" 9. Move to Mount Zion Church.
" 10. Move back toward Winchester and bivouac.
" 11. Boots and saddles sounded after dark. Remain under arms all night waiting orders to move.
" 12. Picket lines driven in. Move out and attack the enemy. Drive them back over Cedar Creek after severe fighting, mounted. Maj. John W. Phillips, Capt. Henry J. Blough, and a number of men captured. some losses, killed and wounded. Col. Walter C. Hull, of the 2d New York Cavalry (a

1864.

dashing officer recently promoted from Captain), and Lieut. Col. Thos. Marshall, of the 7th Virginia Confederate Cavalry, killed. (For its conduct in this fight the regiment was censured by Col. A. C. M. Pennington, commanding brigade. See his Official Report and letters, page 122. For the defence of the regiment see "Note" by the Publication Committee, appended.)

Nov. 13. Moved out on a reconnaissance. Return to camp.

" 14–21. Encamped near Winchester. Picket toward Cedar Creek.

" 21. Move on a reconnaissance to Woodstock.

" 22. Move to Mt. Jackson and have a spirited engagement with the enemy, mounted; after which we return to Woodstock and bivouac.*

" 23. Return to camp near Winchester.

" 24–28. In camp and picketing. Many different modes of punishment have been observed during the service of the regiment. To-day the following was imposed on two men of one of the companies for a theft they had committed. Pork barrels were procured from the commissary of the regiment. One end of each barrel being out, a hole was cut through the other end, the barrel was then placed over the man and his head projected through the hole so that the barrel rested upon his shoulders. Inscriptions appropriate to the offense they had committed were written in large letters on each of the barrels. The men were then marched through the regiment up and down the company streets under a guard, accompanied by musicians playing the "Rogues' March," to the disgust of the culprits and the amusement of the regiment.

" 28. Detail of regiment with Captain Martindale of General Sheridan's Staff, goes to Cedar Creek Valley, between Big and Little North Mountain and capture seven reputed bushwhackers and guerillas, with their horses and arms, after a brisk fight. The band of bushwhackers was completely broken up; some of them, however, escaped. When the attack was made on them they had just sat down in a farm-

* For Captain Grier's full account, see page 118.

1864.

house to a dinner which had been prepared for them but had not yet been partaken of. After our boys routed the band and gathered in the prisoners they sat down to the dinner themselves and ate it up, to the great disgust of several young ladies of the house who were sympathetic with the Confederate cause.

Nov. 29. Detail returns to camp after delivering capture over to General Sheridan, near Winchester, Va. About 12 P. M. we move on a scout toward Moorfield, Va.

" 30. Move through Capon Gap and bivouac some seventeen miles from Moorfield.

Dec. 1. Move into Moorfield and back to where we bivouacked last night.

" 2. Move back to camp near Winchester.

" 3, 4. Turn in our horses and receive the condemned horses of the brigade to take them to Remount Camp at Pleasant Valley, Md. Break camp in the afternoon of the 4th and move through Winchester to Stephenson Station, Va.

" 5. Remain at Stephenson Station waiting to guard a battery to Remount Camp.

" 6. Move to Halltown, Va.

" 7. Move to Remount Camp in Pleasant Valley, Md., and turn in horses.

" 8–18. In camp, dismounted, arranging winter quarters. Windy, very cold, with rain and snow.

" 18. Third Battalion draw horses. First and Second Battalions remain dismounted during the winter.

" 19. In Remount Camp.

Feb. 25,1865. Remained in Remount Camp, in Pleasant Valley, Md., performing camp and garrison duties. The winter was severe. The camp was in an exposed place; the duties were more exacting than otherwise, which led to dissatisfaction and culminated in some shots being fired through the tent of the commander of the camp, under cover of darkness and a drizzling rain, as the regiment began moving from the camp to Winchester, Va., on the evening of Feb. 25th. While in this camp officers and men were sent to the hospitals as a result of exposure there. The dangers and exposures of an active campaign were more desirable.

	1865.	
Feb.	25.	Move in the evening toward Winchester.
"	26.	Reach Winchester and bivouac.
"	27.	Sheridan begins moving to join Grant at Petersburg, Va. Moved to Woodstock, crossing North Fork of the Shenandoah River. Stream much swollen and losses occur in crossing.
Mar.	1.	Move through Mt. Crawford and bivouac near Staunton.
"	2.	Move through Staunton, engage the enemy at Waynesboro and capture many prisioners. Lose men.
"	3.	The 18th Pennsylvania and 5th New York Cavalry Regiments are put in charge of prisoners and sent back to Winchester.
"	4.	Attacked at Rondes Hill, Va., by the enemy, who try to release the prisoners. They are handsomely repulsed. Some losses.
"	5.	Prisoners delivered to Provost Marshal at Winchester, Va.
"	6.	Move to Kernstown and go into camp.
"	7.	In camp.
Apr.	9.	In camp at Kernstown, near Winchester.
"	9.	Lee's surrender announced, and one hundred guns fired in honor of it.
"	10.	Lee's surrender being confirmed, 200 more guns fired.
"	11.	Winchester illuminated and great rejoicing in camp and town among the troops and loyal citizens.
"	12–26.	In camp near Winchester, picketing, guarding wagon trains, and small detachments, scouting occasionally.
"	26.	All our men from Remount Camp join us. Go out on a scout. Move to Cedar Creek.
"	27.	March all day, bivouac at Mt. Jackson at 6 P. M.
"	28.	Move through Newmarket and Lacey's Springs, halt at both places, bivouac shortly before sundown at Harrisonburg.
"	29.	Move to Staunton and bivouac.
"	30.	In bivouac.
May	2.	In bivouac at Staunton. Many contrabands come to camp, and gather near regimental headquarters. They laughed and sang, patted "Juba" and danced. Some of the soldiers wearying of this concluded to vary the fun and have a little sport out of them.

1865.

A blanket was obtained and each corner of it was held firmly by a strong man and raised about two feet from the ground; a colored lad was then caught and thrown into it; the blanket was then lowered and then raised quickly three times; as it came up the third time and the word three was given, the lad was tossed high into the air, and with a yell of fright would fall back into the blanket, when it would be repeated. Sometimes a complete somersault would be made. When all the fun was out of him he would be let out and another caught and served likewise. This was kept up till a young wench standing near enjoying the fun, was tossed into the blanket. The crowd yelled with delight while the men holding the blanket, not being very gallant, tossed her screaming, high into the air, skirts, ribbons, etc., flying in all directions. She would no sooner fall back into the blanket than she would be tossed up again. The commanding officer's attention being called to the ungallant conduct of his men, he at once ordered a stop to the blanket throwing. A soldier's life is a hard one, and his sports are often of the same character.

May 2. Move to Harrisonburg with a motley and jolly band of contrabands following, some having appropriated their late master's property and believing the year of "jubilo" had come, were marching "Norf" to freedom in "Massa Linkum's land."

" 3. Move to Mt. Jackson.

" 4. Move to Cedar Creek.

" 5. Return to camp and find a number of officers of the regiment just returned from Southern prisons.

" 6–10. In camp. Quiet.

" 10. Change camp.

" 11. In new camp.

" 12. Col. and Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Theophilus F. Rodenbough (captain, 2d U. S. Cavalry) takes command of the regiment.

" 13. Great excitement in camp over a rumor that the regiment is going to be mustered out of the service.

" 14–19. In camp.

1865.

May 19. Break camp about noon, move through Winchester at 4 P. M., bivouac about twelve miles beyond.

" 20. Move to Big Capon River, find it much swollen and rising from recent rains, cross over after dark with great difficulty and bivouac in the bottom. Some losses.

" 21. Move about eight miles through mud and rain, and then bivouac and wait for a fall in the North Branch (Potomac River).

" 22. Cross the North Branch about 2 A. M., move to the South Branch Station of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad and bivouac on the right bank of the Potomac River near the mouth of the South Branch.

" 23–25. Remain inactive.

" 25. Ford the Potomac River in flood at South Branch Station and move through Oldtown to Cumberland, Md. Some horses drowned. Encamp on the old Race Course, near the B. & O. R.R. Station in the suburbs of Cumberland.

" 26–31. In camp.

" 31. Move out beyond Black Horse Tavern on the National Road and go into camp three miles west of Cumberland.

June 1–12. In camp. Some of the regiment mustered out under orders from the War Department.

" 13. In camp. Some new recruits arrive.

" 14. In camp.

July 1. In camp as usual. Company E mustered out.

" 1. Part of Company C put under arrest for insubordination.

" 2–6. In camp.

" 6. Bvt. Brig.-Gen. T. F. Rodenbough, U. S. Volunteers, assumes command of the District of Cumberland, Dept. West Va., succeeding Maj.-Gen. Francis Fessenden.

" 6–20. In camp, mustering men out and preparing for consolidation with the 22d Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, under the following orders, viz.:

1865.

HEADQUARTERS, 18TH PA. VOL. CAV.
NEAR CUMBERLAND, MD., July 7, 1865.

Circular,

The following communication received from Headquarters Mid. Div., Dept. West Va., is hereby published for the benefit of the command.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPT. WEST VA.
CUMBERLAND, MD., July 7, 1865.

Capt. A. F. KENDALL,
Act. Com. Muster.

Captain,

The general commanding authorizes you to muster out of the service those men of the 18th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry and 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry who enlisted and did duty in their commands prior to October 1, 1862, whether they were in fact mustered at that date or afterwards; this under special instructions from A. G. O. authorizing a liberal interpretation of the orders reducing the military force. The evidence should be full and satisfactory in all applications of this kind that the men were duly enlisted and performed military duty prior to October 1, 1862.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
TH. MELVIN,
Acting Assistant Adjutant-General.

Officers commanding companies which above circular affects will at once send in a list of the men with name, rank and date of enlistment to these headquarters, also make out the proper muster rolls and report to the commanding officer before proceeding with the men to the mustering officer at Cumberland, Md.

By order of Major W. H. Page.
SAMUEL SMITH,
Lieutenant and Acting Adjutant.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT WEST VIRGINIA.
CUMBERLAND, MD., July 12, 1865.

Special Order No. 144 } Extract.

The following will be the organization of the Third Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry, formed by the consolidation of the 18th and 22d Regiments, Pennsylvania Cavalry, Paragraph 9, Special Orders No. 139, C. S., from these headquarters is modified accordingly.

1865.

Company "A," Composed of Companies "A" and "B," 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry
Officers, Capt. J. P. Hart.
1st Lieut. George Cass.
2d Lieut. Thos. Nutt.

Company "B," Composed of Companies "A" and "B" and Detachment of Company "H," 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. Guy Bryan.
1st Lieut. George E. Newlin.
2d Lieut. William Scott.

Company "C," Composed of Companies "C," "G" and Detachment of Company "L," 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. Fred Zarracher.
1st Lieut. John Rogers.
2d Lieut. ———

Company "D," Composed of Companies "M" and "D," 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. E. J. Pennypacker.
1st Lieut. H. C. Potter.
2d Lieut. Samuel Smith.

Company "E," Composed of Companies "E" and and "F" and Detachment of Company "H," 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. George W. Nieman.
1st Lieut. Theo. Jackman.
2d Lieut. William Young.

Company "F," Formed of Companies "I" and "L," less Detachment in Company "C," 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. Albert Gardner.
1st Lieut. D. R. Foresman.
2d Lieut. ———

Company "G," Formed of Companies "G" and "F," 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. William Spear.
1st Lieut. J. G. Van Gilder.
2d Lieut. Frank B. Hasson.

Company "H," Composed of Company "K," 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry and Company "H," 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. H. J. Blough.
1st Lieut. Harry Wilson.
2d Lieut. D. G. Ganoe.

1865.

Company "I," Formed of Company "I" and Detachment of Company "M," 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. C. S. Derland.
1st Lieut. Washington Morrison.
2d Lieut. R. A. Laird.

Company "K," Formed of Company "K" and Detachment of Company "H," 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. J. H. Boring.
1st Lieut. J. B. Henderson.
2d Lieut. Wilbur F. Sharer.

Company "L," Formed of Company "L" and Detachment of Company "H," 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. Thos. D. French.
1st Lieut. C. L. Mercereau.
2d Lieut. ——— .

Company "M," Formed of Companies "M" and "E," 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry.
Officers, Capt. Felix Boyle.
1st Lieut. J. B. Wingate.
2d Lieut. William Frost.

By command of Rrevet Major-General Emory.
(Signed) TH. MELVIN.
Assistant Adjutant-General.

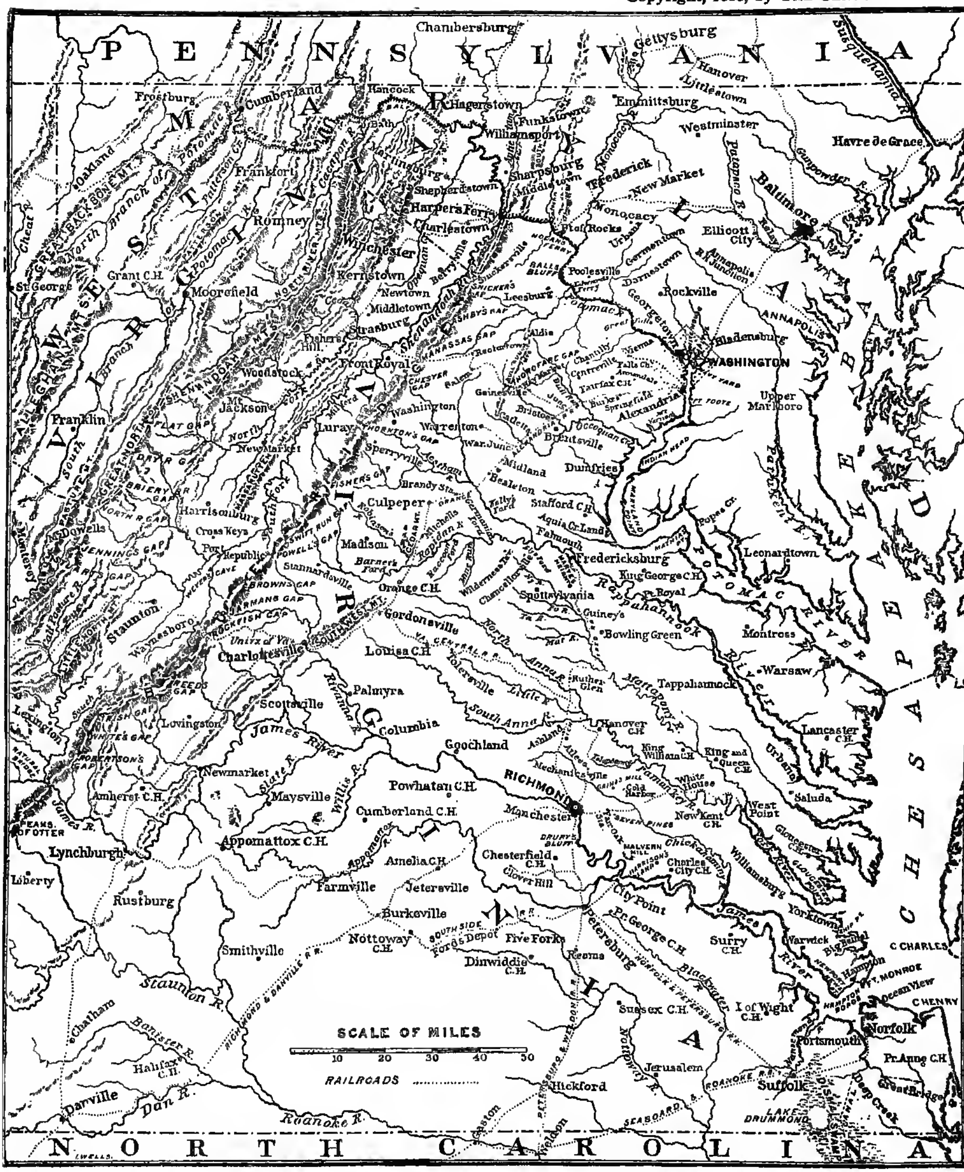
Headquarters, 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry,
July 14, 1865.
SAMUEL SMITH,
Lieut. and Acting Adjutant.

July 20. The consolidation of the 18th and 22d Pennsylvania Cavalry being arranged, we were mustered by Lieutenant Phelps, of the 1st Veteran WestVirginia Infantry as the Third Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry, under orders for consolidation dated June 24, 1865.

" 21. The Third Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry moved to West Virginia, via New Creek, with all the 18th who were not mustered out under General Orders from the War Department. Thereafter it was on duty at Clarksburg, Charleston, Buchanan, and elsewhere in West Virginia, till finally mustered out of service, October 31, 1865, in accordance with orders from the War Department.

BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS.

Copyright, 1888, by The Century Co.



Theatre of War—1862-1865

BATTLES AND CAMPAIGNS

LIST OF ENGAGEMENTS.

1. Hanover, Pa.....June 30, 1863
2. Hunterstown, Pa.....July 2, 1863
3. Gettysburg, Pa.....July 3, 1863
4. South Mountain, Pa.....July 4, 1863
5. Smithsburg, Md.....July 5, 1863
6. Hagerstown, Md.....July 6, 1863
7. Boonesboro, Md.....July 8, 1863
8. Funkstown, Md.....July 12, 1863
9. Hagerstown, Md. (2d).....July 13, 1863
10. Falling Waters, Md.....July 15, 1863
11. Snickers Gap, Va.....July 21, 1863
12. Amissville, Va.....July 26, 1863
13. Culpeper, Va.....Sept. 12, 1863
14. Raccoon Ford, Va.....Sept. 15, 1863
15. James City, Va.....Oct. 10, 1863
16. Culpeper, Va. (2d).....Oct. 11, 1863
17. Brandy Station, Va.....Oct. 11, 1863
18. Buckland Mills, Va.....Oct. 14, 1863
19. Gainesville, Va.....Oct. 19, 1863
20. New Baltimore, Va.....Oct. 20, 1863
21. Stevensburg, Va.....Nov. 7, 1863
22. Germania Ford. Va.....Nov. 18, 1863
23. Raccoon Ford, Va. (2d).....Nov. 29, 1863
24. Kilpatrick's Raid to Richmond.....Feb. 28, 1864
25. Mine Run, Va.....May 5, 1864
26. Spottsylvania C. H., Va.....May 9, 1864

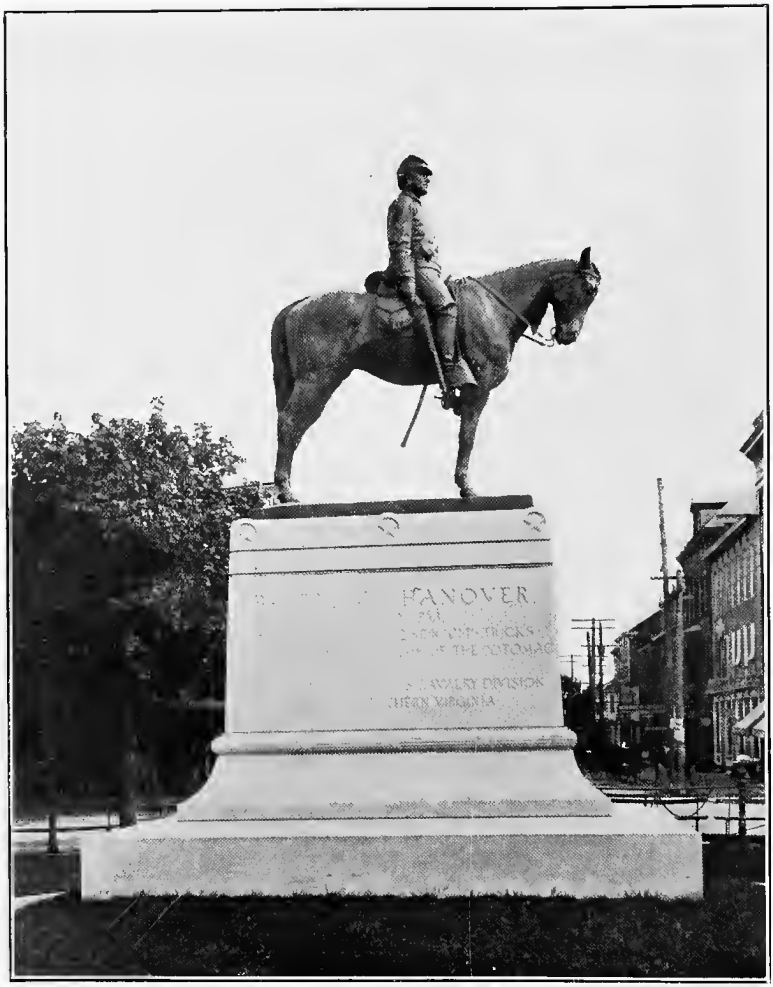
27. North Anna River, Va. (Sheridan's Raid)..May 10, 1864
28. Yellow Tavern, Va. (Sheridan's Raid).....May 11, 1864
29. Front of Richmond (Sheridan's Raid).....May 12, 1864
30. Hanover C. H., Va.....May 31, 1864
31. Ashland Station, Va.....June 1, 1864
32. Cold Harbor, Va. (Old Church).....June 11, 1864
33. White Oak Swamp, Va. (St. Mary's Ch.)...June 15, 1864
34. Weldon R. R., Va.....June 23, 1864
35. Charlestown, Va.....Aug. 22, 1864
36. Near Shepardstown, Va.....Aug. 26, 1864
37. Lime Stone Ridge, Va.....Sept 7, 1864
38. Winchester, Va. (The Opequan).....Sept. 19, 1864
39. Front Royal, Va.....Sept. 21, 1864
40. Milford, Va.....Sept. 23, 1864
41. Waynesboro, Va.....Sept. 28, 1864
42. Bridgewater, Va.....Oct. 2, 1864
43. Brock's Gap, Va.....Oct. 6, 1864
44. Mount Olive, Va.....Oct. 8, 1864
45. Round Top Mountain, Va.....Oct. 9, 1864
46. Cedar Creek, Va.....Oct. 19, 1864
47. Cedar Creek, Va. (2d).....Nov. 12, 1864
48. Mount Jackson, Va.....Nov. 22, 1864
49. Waynesboro, Va. (2d).....Mar. 2, 1865
50. Rondes Hill, Va.....Mar. 4, 1865

Lieut. Grier, 1863

Capt. J. M. Johnson

Lieut. C. C. Edwards

Lieut. S. T. Jackman



THE FIGHT AT HANOVER
(July 2, 1863)

HANOVER, GETTYSBURG AND HAGERSTOWN.*

By Lieut.-Colonel JOHN W. PHILLIPS, 18th Pa. Cavalry.

THE 30th day of June, 1863, brought the first real engagement in which the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry took part as a regiment. It was known that the dashing Confederate cavalry leader, General J. E. B. Stuart, with his command, had been, in the contests of the previous days, cut off and separated from the main army of General Lee, and was moving in the vicinity of where we then were; but his precise whereabouts were unknown. The mission of Kilpatrick's cavalry was in part to intercept him and prevent his return to join Lee, but it was not thought we were in such close proximity to him as we in fact were on this 30th of June. We left Littlestown early in the morning and moved in the direction of Hanover. The 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry had the rear of the line, and Lieutenant H. C. Potter, with about forty men from L and M companies had the extreme rear of the regiment with orders to keep a sharp lookout for the enemy. Just after the main body of the brigade had passed through Hanover, and the 18th had entered the town, this rear guard was suddenly attacked by the enemy, who appeared on a nearly parallel road, and Potter was driven upon the main part of the regiment, which had reached Hanover, as stated, and had halted in the main street of the town, accepting the hospitalities of the good people of the place. For a moment all was confusion. The impetuous charge of the enemy brought some of their troops in the midst of our men, and hand-to-hand contests were had with the sabre. In a few moments the 18th rallied,

*Extracts from the Address of Lieut.-Colonel John W. Phillips, at the Dedication of the Monument at Gettysburg.

and with the 5th New York Cavalry drove the charging party back on their reserves. They, in turn, charged us and drove us back, when a second time they were driven back. The enemy then changed their position to the right and one of the Michigan regiments was pushed forward to meet them there. The 18th Pennsylvania and the 5th New York were dismounted and pushed forward as skirmishers, and the enemy were driven out of the town.

The losses to the 18th in this battle were three killed, twenty-four wounded, and fifty-seven missing. The command left Hanover about 2 P. M. and moved rapidly in the direction of Harrisburg. We passed through Abbottstown and reached Berlin, fifteen miles from Harrisburg, bivouacing there on the night of July 1st. All that day as we marched, the distant boom of the cannon could be heard in the direction of Gettysburg, for there was then going on the terrible contest of the first day. On the 2d of July, we turned back and moved rapidly toward Gettysburg. The sound of the conflict was sufficient guide. The peaceful and fertile fields of Pennsylvania never looked prettier than they did that day, as they waved with their weight of golden grain, all unconscious of the carnage that was reddening the fields of the beautiful valley of Gettysburg. We all felt that the contest was on which would decide the Nation's fate. On we rode, no man left his place, no man faltered, as with set lips and mayhap blanched faces, we moved on to Gettysburg. Passing through Abbotstown and New Oxford, we came to Hunterstown late in the evening, and here for the first time saw the smoke of the battle and met the enemy. They charged our column, but were repulsed after a short engagement. At dark we fed our horses and lay down on the grass to rest, expecting to bivouac for the night, but soon "boots and saddles"

sounded, and we moved silently around the left of the enemy's line, and early on the morning of July the 3d, we joined the main army on the heights of Gettysburg. Halting only for a short rest at the junction of Rock Creek and Baltimore Pike, our (Farnsworth's) brigade moved rapidly to the left of the Union line, passing Little Round Top and Big Round Top until we reached the position just to the front of where we now are, and where this monument stands, and this position, with but slight changes, was maintained until the battle ended with the Waterloo of the Rebellion.

GETTYSBURG.

The brigade, commanded by the gallant Farnsworth, and to which he had been assigned on the 28th of June at the time General Kilpatrick assumed command of the Third Cavalry Division, consisted of the 5th New York, 1st Vermont, 1st West Virginia and 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry regiments. This brigade alone accompanied General Kilpatrick to this position on the line of battle, the 2d Brigade, under General Custer, having been sent to the right to aid General Gregg. With Captain Elder's battery of Artillery, we took position in the woods to the rear of where we now stand, and the 18th was part of the time supporting this battery and part of the time, until about 3.30 o'clock in the afternoon, on the skirmish line to the left of this point, and at one time part of the companies on the skirmish line were over to the left so far as to almost reach the Emmittsburg road. After the severe and awful artillery duel, that preceded the charge of Pickett on the center of the line of battle, had spent itself, and the charge itself had been made into that "mouth of hell," the enemy in our front seemed

stirred up with an unusual activity, the cause of which was General Merritt's approach on the Emmittsburg road. This new and unknown force seriously menaced the Confederate position, and this, combined with the proximity of Farnsworth's Brigade, caused the enemy's movements. About 4 o'clock it seems to me, though I know others have fixed the time an hour later, the command came to the 18th to forward. With Lieut.-Colonel Brinton in command (and a braver man than he never drew saber), we moved into the edge of an open space in the timber and formed. The 1st West Virginia was on our immediate right, and the 1st Vermont was on their right, and the 5th New York was, in whole or part, supporting the battery. Just at the time that General Farnsworth, at the head of a party of the 1st Vermont and the 1st West Virginia, moved down through the woods on the charge so gallantly made, and in which he rode to his death, the 18th Pennsylvania also charged, moving directly to the front through the open space, beyond which it had formed as stated, and down through the thick timber and over boulders toward the enemy's line. Shells were flying thick and fast over our heads as we went, cutting off an occasional limb from the trees, and a rattling fire of musketry was coming from the front. Too high firing of the enemy alone saved us from terrible loss. Owing to the brush and thick woods, we did not discover, until we had gone almost through the timber and could begin to see in the opening beyond, that the enemy were lying behind a stone fence that skirted the woods and separated them from the fields. By this line, so posted, the charge of the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry was repulsed.

It was behind this stone fence that the 1st Texas, of General Law's Division, lay, and it was undoubtedly the

18th Pennsylvania Cavalry of whom General Law was speaking, when in his article on "The Struggle for Round Top," as published in the *Century Magazine*, he says: "Farnsworth's Brigade charged the line held by the 1st Texas Regiment. It was impossible to use our artillery to any advantage owing to the close quarters of the attacking cavalry with our own men, the leading squadrons forcing their horses up to the very muzzles of the rifles of our infantry. That portion of the cavalry which covered the front of the 1st Texas Regiment was handsomely repulsed; but the 1st Vermont Regiment, forming the Federal right wing, overlapped the 1st Texas on its left, and striking the skirmish line only, rode through it into the open valley in rear of our main line on the spurs of Round Top." This statement of General Law corresponds almost exactly with the facts as I remember them, so far as they had transpired up to the time just before the repulse, when I was wounded in the head by a minnie ball and conducted by Dr. Sharp, the regimental surgeon who accompanied us in the charge, I was taken to the field hospital in the rear. Twenty-six years have wrought great changes in the topography of the country and of this field, but I am satisfied that the charge we made on that day was over or very near the spot where this memorial shaft now stands.

The part the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry took in this memorable contest has never been properly stated by any who have attempted to detail the action of General Kilpatrick in connection with the battle.

The fact is that at the very time that General Farnsworth at the head of the two squadrons of the 1st Vermont Cavalry charged through the gap in the enemy's line, and then to his death, the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry charged without any hesitation upon a solid regiment of the enemy

intrenched behind a stone wall in its front. The whole object of the maneuver of General Kilpatrick on that day against the extreme right of the enemy's line was to divert his attention as to prevent a massing of his forces on General Meade's center. That it had the desired effect and that the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry bore its full part in this strategic movement is well known to those who have studied the history of this battle in the light of well-authenticated facts, and it is also fully corroborated by the concurrent testimony of General Law of the Confederate Army, who, in writing his statement, before referred to as published in the *Century Magazine* for a wholly different purpose, has inadvertently explained why he was held to his position on the extreme right of Lee's line. The fact is, that on the second day of battle, Hood's, General Law's Division (Longstreet's right) had, in the brilliant and almost successful effort of Longstreet to seize Little Round Top, swept across Devil's Den and part way up the rocky side of Big Round Top, and the morning of the 3d found this force of the enemy there, ready to aid in all effective ways in the grand final grapple, which Lee fondly hoped would bring him victory. All the morning of this last day's battle they thus lay, without molestation from any troops of ours, either from Big Round Top, or from the direction of Emmittsburgh, and when the plan of the grand charge of Pickett was formed, it was a part thereof that when the rush came on, support should come from Longstreet. Law says that at 9 A. M. of the 3d, Longstreet came and told him to be ready to attack on his front. Law testifies that the danger on his right did not threaten until the thunder of the 300 guns that preceded Pickett's charge had commenced. Then, when the fierce contest was raging and Lee was asking in the language of General Fitz Hugh Lee: "Where is Law's

Division? Where is Hood with his spirited Texans?" the threat on his right became a danger, and instead of sending aid toward the center, where the fate of the battle was being decided in a death grapple, or attacking the line on his front as a diversion in favor of the attacking column in the center, he was compelled to turn and make defense on his right.

Immediately after this it was that the charge of the gallant Farnsworth was made, and that the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry went down through this timber to the stone wall, behind which the 1st Texas Infantry lay. Then it was the wild ride of Farnsworth and of the squadrons which with him broke through the skirmish line, to the left of the 1st Texas, was made; and that onset was made, in fact, by the whole brigade, and made at the time which we all remember was just after that grand and awful artillery duel, which made the hills on either side look as though split open with the energy of volcanic fires. And the fact will always remain that the single brigade of Farnsworth, of Kilpatrick's Division, aided (though without previous arrangement), by the brigade of Merritt, who appeared further to the enemy's right on the Emmittsburg road, by their presence and maneuvers held the full force of the enemy to its place on his extreme right; and in fact did more, caused part of this force to change front and fight, and effectually prevented the accomplishment of the well-laid plans of Lee and Longstreet, by which, otherwise, the fierce onset of Pickett on the center would have had great possibility of success. And it is proper for me to say in this presence and on this spot where, in the culminating throes of that eventful day, when the fate of this Nation was decided we stood, that the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry had in its ranks that day no laggards. That it moved promptly to

the execution of every order given; that it was found uncomplainingly in its place, and did its duty in march, on picket, in battle and skirmish, in all the long days of the campaign that culminated in Gettysburg, and that here on this spot, whether some of those who have attempted to describe this part of the contest give it credit therefore or not, it charged down through the woods upon a line of the enemy's infantry behind a stone wall, almost up to the muzzles of their guns. All you who hear me of the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry, and who were with it at Gettysburg know it, and the Confederate commander, General Law, knew it, and testifies to the fact and to the gallantry of those who made it.

While the Battle of Gettysburg ended, as the shadows of night fell on that memorable day, to the main body of Meade's Army, to the Cavalry Corps, it did not end. As for the days and weeks *preceding*, so for days and weeks *succeeding*, with the cavalry, that which was really the Gettysburg contest went on. Amid the drenching rain that closed the day of July 3d, our brigade moved back to bivouac and having been joined by General Custer (who, on the extreme right of our line had been assisting General Gregg and had taken part in the fierce contest with Stuart at Rummel's Farm) by daylight on the 4th, the whole division was on the march, moving rapidly by the left flank of Lee's retreating army on a road nearly parallel with the line of his retreat. At midnight on the 4th, in the black darkness, on the top of South Mountain, near Monterey Springs, the head of our column struck the enemy's guarded trains, and without knowing upon what we were charging, we charged, and the result was a capture of about five miles of wagons and about 1,000 prisoners.

HAGERSTOWN.

At Hagerstown, on the morning of the 6th of July, with the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry in advance, the rear of Lee's retreating army was met, and four companies of the regiment charged. The head of the column was struck at the entrance of the main street, and forced back for a distance of one quarter of a mile. The losses of the companies were heavy. Captain Lindsey of Company A, and a number of others were killed, including Sergeant Joseph Brown of Company B and the color bearer of Company A, and a large number were wounded and captured, and I doubt if a more gallant charge was ever made than that by these four companies in the face of overwhelming numbers and in the teeth of what seemed inevitable death or capture. In this charge Captain Ulric Dahlgren, Acting Volunteer Aid to the commanding general of the Division, lost his leg. During the contest thus began, which lasted all day, Companies L and M made a similar desperate charge led by Captain Pennypacker. His horse was killed and he was severely wounded, and Lieutenants Laws and Potter, with a number of enlisted men, were captured. The losses to the regiment in this day's fighting were eight killed, twenty-one wounded and fifty-nine captured or missing, total, eighty-eight men. Day after day and night and night, until Lee had crossed the Potomac, did the ceaseless vigils of the cavalry continue, and it was on the night before he finally crossed that at midnight I was relieved on the front skirmish line at Hagerstown by some fresh troops from Pennsylvania, and dragged myself back to the meadow where, in the falling rain without cover the boys lay sleeping with their saddles for pillows, only to be awakened a few hours later by the bugle call to "Boots and Saddles,"

and this, for the purpose of hurrying out to the front in order to give the retreating force a parting salute. And so at Falling Waters, the brigade attacked the rear guard of the rebel army as, fan-shaped, it drew itself back to its pontoons. General Pettigrew was killed and about 800 prisoners taken.

Lee retreated rapidly southward until he placed the Rappahannock River between himself and the Federal Army, and in all the pursuit the 18th did its full share of the hard, constant and perilous duty that in all such marches fall to the lot of the cavalry.

THE BATTLE OF HANOVER*

By Captain H. C. Potter, 18th Pa. Cavalry.

THE division left Littlestown about 8 o'clock A. M., in the following order: Kilpatrick, with his staff and bodyguard, 1st Ohio, Custer with the 1st, 5th, 6th and 7th Michigan; then the artillery, then Farnsworth (Richmond did not command a brigade then) with the 1st Vermont, 1st West Virginia, and 5th New York. Behind them came the ambulance, wagons, horses and pack mules, and last of all the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Our regiment was the last to leave, and I did not leave there until 10 A. M. When starting, Lieut.-Colonel William P. Brinton, in command, ordered me to pick my men and remain about a mile in the rear. I took about twenty men each from L and M companies. At this time I carried a carbine. We proceeded, making inquiry of eyeryone if any "Johnnies" had been seen, but none had been. After going a few miles, I was joined by Captain Freeland of my regiment. He rode with us for a while, and he and the men he had with him left, taking a road to the right. (Most of us that day wore our cape overcoats.) As we neared Hanover, a little after 11 o'clock, we came to a stream across the road (no bridge) where we watered our horses. While watering, a farmer came from a house close by calling to me "The rebs have taken my horses and cows." I went with him to his barn, when he showed me the empty stalls and pointed out in the distance a small body of troops who had with them one of those old-fashioned Conestoga wagons. These troops had on blue coats, and I thought it was Freeland. I told the farmer I would have his stock returned to him

*From *Phila. Public Ledger*, December 31, 1903.

and left, not being satisfied in my mind. I sent Corporals Street and Dannenhower to see who they were. They came back saying it was Freeland. We went on, these troops getting closer and their numbers increasing. I was suspicious as their guidon was very red. When about a mile from the town the road they were on turned sharply into the one we were on, and about sixty of them came out directly in front of us. They called on us not to shoot, but surrender saying, "We've just captured some of you'ns," and they would not shoot. When we got very close to them we fired and charged (this was the first shot fired); they scattered and we went through them. It did not take them long to recover and they came after us. We ran toward the town and a bend in the road brought into view the rear of our regiment dismounted.

Hearing the firing in their rear they were mounting their horses and some of them joined us in driving them back. It was here that I was joined by Adjutant Gall (I first called him Lee) of the 5th New York. He rode with me at the head of the first set of fours. He did not get far, when he fell from his horse. We were again driven back and this time the whole regiment joined in and we drove them to a standstill. It was here up a lane, with a high, stiff post and rail fence on each side, the cutting and slashing was done and for a few in the very front it was a hand-to-hand fight. It was here General Custer came dashing up in the field behind us, shouting "Drive them," but for a short time neither side would give way. Custer went back for more troops, but before they arrived the enemy dropped a shell (the first fired) in our midst, when we gave way and fell back to the edge of town, when the 5th New York came to our assistance. This practically ended the affair. Elder's Battery was by this time brought into Market Square and a few shots were

exchanged with the one gun the enemy had in action. The 5th New York and 18th Pennsylvania were the only troops actively engaged on our side, and the "rebs" at no time had over 700 or 800 and but one gun that they used.

Lieut.-Colonel Payne was not captured as Stuart says. We lost no wagons or ambulances, and the enemy were never near them. Lieut.-Colonel Payne ventured too near town, had his horse killed and in his hurry to get away, fell in a tan vat. We killed a Confederate colonel and buried him, with three or four men, where they fell, inside the fence and not far from the creek. The whole affair was an accident, and had they gathered up our little command (as they did others) without making a noise about it there would have been no so-called battle of Hanover.

HANOVER.

(Additional From Private Letters.)

Extract from letter of Captain J. W. Smith, Company B, September 23, 1903

MY recollection of the Hanover fight is this. Our regiment at the rear of the brigade, marching in columns of fours, was halted and dismounted in the street. The enemy had appeared on our right just before we got to the town. A few men, perhaps a squadron, had been posted on the flank at the edge of the town to act as a picket or rear guard. They may have been from our regiment, I do not know. The enemy charged on them and on our rear, and we got no orders to face about but were driven through the town in a jam, much as we drove their cavalry through Hagerstown on July 6th. Britton got a sabre cut in that jam. As soon as we got to an open space, where the 5th N. Y. Cavalry were posted, they charged and drove the enemy back and out of the town.

Extract from letter of J. Wilber Shephard, Steelton, Pa., September 24, 1903.

I was in the fight at Hanover, Pa. The "rebs" were in the town as we had to drive the men and women in their homes so they would not be shot as they were feeding the soldiers on Pennsylvania pies and cakes.

Extract from letter of Lieut. S. T. Jackman, Company E, August 29, 1902.

You ask were the rebels in the town of Hanover, Pa., on June 30, 1863. I say, yes sir. They were in there and some of our regiment were killed. Lieutenant Tresonthick

was the only officer in the rear when we were attacked. I was with him, had been riding with him all afternoon. I saw ladies almost carrying wounded soldiers into their houses. We couldn't keep them off the street. God bless the women. They were brave and good in that town.

Extract from letter of Lieut. W. A. Rodgers, Pittsburg, Pa., September 23, 1903.

In answer to yours of 21st instant. The Confederates were in Hanover, Pa., and the horse of my Captain, Dave Hamilton, Company K, was shot dead on Main Street, in front of William Berlin's drug store. I will answer your letter later. I have my old log book. Many items in it would be of interest but I have neglected sending any of it for our history

THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN.

By Major WILLIAM B. DARLINGTON, 18th Pa. Cavalry.*

Stafford Court House, Va.,
August 9, 1863.

SIR:—I have the honor to submit the following report of the battles in which this regiment has been engaged since June 29th:

On June 30th, while passing through the town of Hanover, Pa., it was attacked by a brigade of rebel cavalry of General Stuart's command. Several squadrons had formed, when some ambulances, which were in the rear, were driven by the frightened drivers through our ranks, creating so much confusion that we were compelled to retreat through the town, when we reformed. We were not afterward engaged during the day. This is the only engagement in which the regiment has been broken. Lieut. T. P. Shields, with some twenty-five men, received the enemy's charge on our flank bravely, but was overpowered and captured.

Casualties, 4 killed, 27 wounded, 50 missing, total 81.

On the evening of July 2d, in the skirmish at Hunterstown, Pa., the regiment was again under fire. It was assigned to the support of the battery. We lost only 1 man wounded.

On July 3d, were moved to the left of the line of the Union Army at Gettysburg. The regiment was employed in skirmishing during most of the day.

At about 5 P. M., it was recalled, formed, and ordered to charge, which it did with energy, and remained under fire until recalled.

Casualties, 1 killed, 5 wounded, 16 missing, total 22.

Official War Records, XXVII, part 1, p. 1011.

On the night of July 4th, in connection with the rest of the division, it captured the train of Gen. R. S. Ewell's (Confederate) corps.

Casualties, 1 man missing.

On July 5th, at Smithsburg, the regiment was deployed as skirmishers, and remained in position until recalled.

Casualties, 3 men missing.

On July 6th, was in the engagement at Hagerstown. The First and Third battalions charged through the town; drove three times their number back to the enemy's batteries on the hill, when they were ordered back. They retired in good order. In this charge they captured several prisoners, among them a rebel colonel. Subsequently, when the division retired, the regiment was assigned to the support of a battery, and, though hard pressed, held its position, and brought off all the guns.

Casualties, 8 killed, 18 wounded, 65 missing, total 91.

On July 8th, when Stuart attacked the First and Third Cavalry Divisions, our regiment was deployed as skirmishers, and subsequently supported a battery. We suffered no loss.

On July 12th, we again entered Hagerstown, and on it and the following day skirmished at long range. No casualties.

At the battle of July 14th, at Falling Waters, but not engaged.

On July 24th, the regiment present at Amissville, but not under fire.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. B. Darlington,
Major, Commanding 18th Pa. Cavalry.

To Capt. L. Siebert, Assistant Adjutant General.

THE FIGHT AT HAGERSTOWN.*

By Private SAMUEL ST. CLAIR (late) 18th Pa. Cavalry.

I WAS with the brave boy, Capt. Ulric Dahlgren, when he was wounded while leading Company D, 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry, on a charge in the streets of Hagerstown, Md., July 6, 1863. Before noon of the 6th General Kilpatrick's Division of Cavalry arrived at Hagerstown, on the line of the rebel army from Gettysburg. General Buford with his division, attempted to destroy the supplies of Lee's army at Williamsport, while Kilpatrick held back the advance of the retreating rebel army at Hagerstown. We found the city in possession of the rebel cavalry. Kilpatrick formed his division on the Boonsboro Pike and Williamsburg road, south and west of the city. Captain Dahlgren took Company A, 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry and led a charge into Hagerstown on the main street leading north. This brave company made a gallant charge and drove everything before them to the public square in the center of the city.

Here the rebels made a stand, and in a hand-to-hand fight, Capt. Wm. C. Lindsey of Company A, and a good many of his men were killed. Captain Dahlgren left the remnant of Company A in the alleys on each side of the street to hold the rebels to the square, while he would go back to our regiment for reinforcements. He called on Company D (the writer's) for twenty men to dismount, leave their sabers on the saddle and go on foot. He placed ten of us on each side walk, while he rode along in the middle of the street.

He rode even with the advance of the squads and told

*From *The National Tribune*

us not to fire until he gave the order. When we came within about 300 yards of the public square the rebels opened fire on him, as he was their target in the middle of the street. None of the bullets touched him.

He gave the order: "Now boys, give it to them!" There was a volley from each sidewalk. The rebels broke at the first fire and went north on Greencastle Street as fast as their horses could carry them, until they came to the Dutch Reformed Church. Here they had supports and a battery. Here they dismounted and took possession of a cemetery, and again opened fire on us from behind the church-fence and the grave-stones. After we passed the square an old citizen came out of a house with a musket in his hand and fell in with our boys, loading and firing after the rebels. He was shot down before he had crossed the second block. Here our brave leader, Captain Dahlgren, received the wound which cost him his leg. He was sitting on his horse near the west side of the street directing our boys on that side of the street to go down the sidewalk west toward the Oak Spring, where the rebels were flanking us. The rebels behind the church shot him. I was on the east side of the street about twenty yards from him when he was shot. We had no officer with us to take his place. Every man took a position to suit himself. Captain Pennypacker, with Companys L and M charged past us here, mounted.

About the middle of the afternoon the advance of the rebel infantry came in sight on the Greencastle Pike. About a half mile from us they filed to the right and left by brigades and formed into line of battle. We could easily see that our cavalry division would soon have to get out of their road. When the line began to advance we fell back to the square, where we had supports from

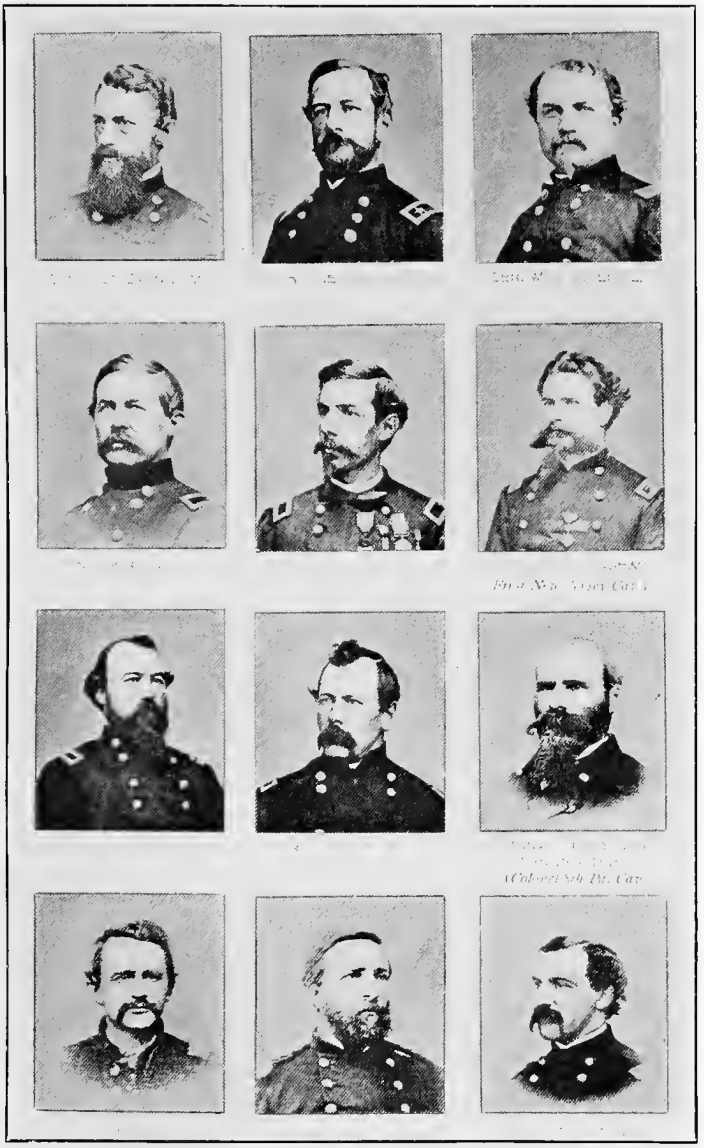
different regiments. Here Sergeant Brown of Company B was shot and killed by a daughter of Dr. M——. The shot was fired from an upper window in M——'s house, on the northeast of the public square. On the corner of Levi's store-house, I found a good position. I could see the rebels advancing on the Greencastle road. There was a squad of the 6th Ohio Cavalry, a part of General Kilpatrick's body-guard, standing here, mounted. The sergeant gave his horse to a comrade to hold. He came to the brick corner, where I was, and asked me to let him have my carbine to shoot a few shots at the rebels. He said that he had no carbine, and that I was warm and tired and that he was cool. I gave him the gun. He got down on one knee, and resting the carbine against the brick corner took deliberate aim. While he fired I had another cartridge ready to put into the carbine. In this way we soon used up all the ammunition I had. He would call to his squad while I was putting in the load: "They are coming fast!" The squad were sheltered by the brick building. When the last load I had was fired, the rebels were within fifty yards of us. He told me to get out of that, and mounted his horse and moved off. I went around the east end of the square on the walk, but found that I could not get to the Boonsboro Pike to get out. The rebels were filling the square from the direction of the Washington House. There was no way left for me to get out except through the gardens. I opened the gate on the east of the square, went in and closed it after me. To my surprise the fence on the further side of the garden was made of boards on end, like our fair ground fences, six or seven feet high. I first thought I could not get over it and was caged. A citizen from a back door brought me a pitcher of water. I told him that I was out of ammunition. He gave me eighteen

cartridges which a wounded soldier of Company A, who was in his house, gave him. There was only one house between me and the rebel line on Washington Street. While here I heard a woman in a house crying and saying, "Johnny is killed! Johnny is killed!" I afterwards learned that it was an artist from an upper window with his instruments taking a picture of the fight. The rebels shot him.

Now it was with me to either get over the fence or go to Belle Island or Libby Prison. The studding was on the inside of the fence, which was in my favor. I slung my carbine on my strap, so that I could use both hands and take it along. I went over the fence easy and came down in another garden with a fence of the same kind, went over it and came down in an alley, almost on top of a boy who was trying to hitch a horse to the fence. He said: "Is this your horse." I told him I would take him. He was a fine horse, belonging to Company A. The rider had been killed. The alley I was in led east one-half block south from and parallel with the rebel line on Washington Street. I was sheltered by the houses from the rebel bullets, except at the street and alley crossings. My horse took me across there so quickly that the rebels had not time to draw a sight on me. At the end of the alley I came to a stone quarry of about three acres, dug out six feet deep. The rebel shirmishers were coming into it at the north and a squad of our men were going out at the south. I turned the horse to the right and rode after them. Here I could see the rebel line of battle coming from the east, going west. These came by the Monterey Pass road. I went around the city to the Williamsport road. Our division was all moving back on this road, and the advance of Lee's army was just breaking out of the city. Following them I fell in with the 1st Vermont Cavalry. They were supporting

our battery. These brave Vermont boys would hold the rebel advance in check so the battery could get in position on the next rise behind them, and then fall back at a trot, in perfect order, and form with the battery; then the battery would blaze away at the enemy. In this way we went back to meet Buford's Division coming east, the rebels pushing them. Both divisions turned out of the road and went south and let the rebels come together. Lee's army had cleared the road to the Potomac.

I have written this account of this engagement just as I have it in my memory, nearly thirty-three years after it occurred.



1. Stoneman
2. Pleasanton
3. Averill
4. Buford
5. Duffié
6. Wyndham
7. McIntosh
8. Devin, T.
9. Huey
10. Farnsworth
11. Smith
12. Newberry

Gen. Geo. D. Bayard.

Gen. Judson Kilpatrick.

Gen. D. McM. Gregg.

Gen. J. Irvin Gregg.

Gen. Henry E. Davies, Jr.

GERMANIA FORD AFFAIR.

Brigadier-General HENRY E. DAVIES, JR., U. S. V.,
Commanding First Brigade.*

Headqrs. 1st Brig., 3d Div., Cavalry Corps.
Camp at Stevensburg, Va., Nov. 18, 1863.

CAPTAIN:—In reply to the communication of General Custer, just received, requesting a report as to the attack made on the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry this a. m., I have the honor to submit the following statement, the result of a personal examination of the ground, the officers engaged, and of citizens in the vicinity:

Captain Kingsland, commanding the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry, had at his disposal about 150 men. His camp was at the cross roads leading to Ely's and Germania Fords. One-fourth of his command was posted on the road to Ely's Ford, and he kept up a communication with the force posted at Germania Ford.

Last evening I received instructions from General Custer to detail from this command an escort to accompany Lieutenant Whittaker and another officer in a reconnaissance to be made this morning at daylight to Ely's Ford. In pursuance of this an order was sent Captain Kingsland to furnish Lieutenant Whittaker with sixty men for that purpose. Captain Kingsland had also been previously instructed at daylight this morning to move his main reserve camp nearer to Stevensburg, leaving fifty men at the position he was holding.†

Official War Records, XXIX, part 1, 656–8.

†General Pleasanton endorsed General Davies' report thus:

"Hdqrs. Cavalry Corps, Nov. 19, 1863. General Custer committed an error in taking a detail from a regiment on outpost duty. I have so notified him."

Lieutenant Whittaker reached the headquarters of the regiment before daylight, and reveille was sounded and the whole command aroused. Lieutenant Whittaker and an orderly from my headquarters who accompanied him both concur in saying that the horses in the camp were all saddled and bridled. Sixty men were detailed to accompany him, and, as I now learn, his instructions had been changed after I had seen him, and he was directed, instead of going directly to Ely's Ford, to go by way of Germania Ford. The rest of the command were getting breakfast and preparing to move, when shots were heard in their front, and the men were mounted and formed in front of the camp. The few that were left in camp were ready, when their whole outpost were driven in upon them, mixed and struggling with a dense column of rebel cavalry. I learned that the enemy in a column approached the vedette on the Ely's Ford Road, who for a moment hesitated to fire, all of the men in front being dressed in our overcoats. Then seeing a large force, he discharged his carbine, when the enemy rushed forward at a gallop, following him closely, and in their charge swept away the reserve on the road. They kept on right down to Captain Kingsland's camp, and fell upon the little force he had there, and after a short encounter drove them back. They retreated along the road toward Stevensburg, about two miles, when the advance squadron of a regiment I had sent out met them and they immediately turned and retraced their steps. The enemy did not pursue them in force much beyond the camp, but took a position there and sent on a small force, which was checked, as I have mentioned.

The party in charge of Lieutenant Whittaker, which I have mentioned, had proceeded nearly two miles on the road to Germania Ford, when they heard the firing and

counter-marched. On nearing the camp of the regiment, they encountered what all concur in stating was a regiment of cavalry drawn up in a field on the right of the road, which charged them. The men retreated into the woods on the left of the road and skirmished for some time, but were obliged to fall back. The majority of them succeeded in reaching their regiment. In this affair Lieutenant Sellers was killed.

The 2d New York Cavalry having reached the ground immediately advanced, driving the enemy's rear guard out of camp. At the forks of the road the rebels divided, one party going to Ely's Ford and the other and larger portion to Germania. In going to Germania they endeavored to capture a squadron of the 5th New York, on picket at that ford, commanded by Captain McGuinn. He had timely notice of their coming, and withdrew his whole command down the river without losing a man, returning when the enemy's column had passed. I have made every inquiry to learn the force of the enemy, and from no statement is it less than 1,000 men. All of the citizens place it much higher, as well as my own men and officers. Several citizens living miles apart, between whom there could be no collusion, have told me that General Hampton was in command of the expedition, and that they saw and spoke with him. I am aware that there is great tendency to exaggerate in forming estimates of an enemy's force in an affair of this kind, and the figures I give are 500 less than the lowest of any report made by competent persons that has been given me. That it was a movement of some importance and known on the other side, is shown by the fact that my pickets at Germania Ford at daylight this morning perceived on the other bank a considerable force of cavalry

and three guns in position. After the enemy had crossed these were withdrawn.

I do not consider that Captain Kingsland is deserving of censure in any degree for the result of the affair this morning. So far as I can learn, he did all that a vigilant and prudent officer could do with the force he had. He received two saber cuts while engaged with the enemy, and, as I learned, behaved with bravery and courage. I have directed an investigation into the conduct of an officer commanding the reserves of his outposts, the result of which I will communicate.

The loss at present reported is: One commissioned officer killed, 1 commissioned officer wounded; 2 enlisted men wounded, 51 enlisted men missing; 83 horses, 10 mules, 1 ambulance, 1 hospital wagon, 1 army wagon, 1 forge.

I would say that I believe the number of missing men and horses will be considerably decreased by to-morrow morning, as men are constantly coming in, who were cut off and saved themselves in the woods.

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. Davies, Jr.,

Brig.-General Commanding.

Captain Estes, Asst. Adjutant-General.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, OR WHITE OAK SWAMP, VA.

By J. Andrew Wilt, late 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

AFTER the fight near Cold Harbor and Old Church on June 10 and 11, 1864, the regiment, on the evening of the 12th, received orders to be in readiness to move. The column moved early in the evening leading in a southeasterly direction; the night was dark and much of the way was through low lands covered with timber. We marched all night and when day light came many of the men were hatless, they having lost cap or hat by the overhanging branches of the trees in the march in the darkness of the night before.

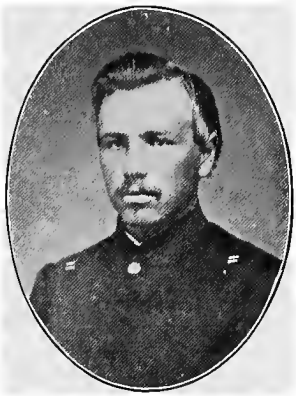
The Brigade (1st Brigade, 3d Division, Cavalry Corps) led the advance of the army in its flank movement to the James River. We crossed the Chickahominy River at Long Bridge in the night, and moved some distance beyond. On the 14th, after marching and meeting with no enemy, we arrived on the banks of the James River. It was a beautiful day. Here we found fine grass for our horses, and we unsaddled them for the first for several days. The men of the regiment at once went to the river for much needed bathing and washing of shirts, etc.; others led their horses into the river and washed and bathed their galled backs. All were enjoying the prospect of a good night's rest for the men and horses. A soldier never knows what will come next. While the men were in the midst of their enjoyment of washing, cleaning and resting, the bugle sounded the familiar "boots and saddles" and in an hour the regiment was retracing its steps and moving on the same road it had passed in the early part of the day. On this road on either

side the infantry (Fifth Corps) were now in bivouac, they having come up during the day. The infantry cheered as we passed by. In this movement we were a part of the game of war Grant and Meade were playing with Lee. Grant wished, if possible, to deceive Lee and cover his real intention of crossing to the south side of the James River. The movements of the cavalry and the Fifth Corps on the 13th and 14th of June had that effect.

After passing beyond the infantry, we were given strict orders to make no noise, to prevent sabre and canteen from rattling and clanking as little as possible. After dark we advanced cautiously and as quietly as cavalry can. The regiment halted shortly before midnight; no fires were allowed to be built, nor horses to be unsaddled; a heavy line of pickets were placed in front; some timber and small undergrowth covered the ground we were on; at daylight the picket line was advanced; the regiment moved out towards the right and advanced on a road leading towards Richmond. The advance guard had not gone far when the enemy's infantry was found; the order to dismount, fasten our sabres to our saddles was at once given; the horses were sent to the rear; the dismounted men were formed in line. One squadron, mounted, was sent across an open field to make a demonstration against the enemy, apparently in considerable force, in the brush beyond. This squadron was recalled after receiving a well directed fire from the enemy, which wounded some men and horses. This squadron after being recalled, was also dismounted and placed in the line of dismounted carbineers. This was the beginning of one of the most stubborn, as well as one of the most discouraging engagements, in which the regiment was engaged during its service.

Our skirmish line was soon driven in and the enemy ad-

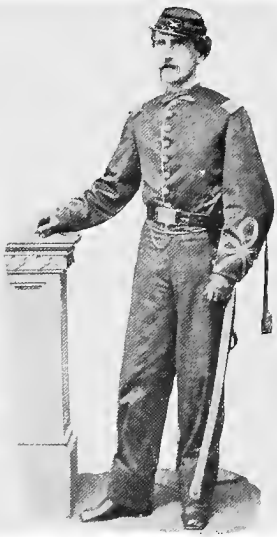
Capt. H. C. Potter



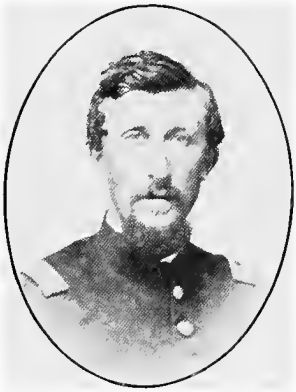
Capt. H. J. Blough

Lieut. D. R. Foresman

Capt. F. Zarracher



Capt. E. J. Pennypacker



Capt. M. S. Kingsland

Capt. S. H. Tresonthick
(Died of wds., June 15, 1864)

Lieut. S. H. McCormick
(Killed June 15, 1864)

Capt. Gardner

Capt. D. Hamilton

vanced with a heavy line of infantry, we firing rapidly with our breech loading carbines, staying their progress to some extent, but we were soon pressed back. Our men took advantage of every object or tree that afforded protection from the fire of the enemy, but we were compelled to slowly retire, however stubbornly contesting every foot of ground. We would stay their progress at intervals, but only to be pushed back by superior numbers. Thus the battle continued until in the afternoon we were driven back to a small stream, which was so deep that Company L, I know, was compelled to cross on a log reaching from bank to bank.

At this point we lost the most men in wounded and killed. Leiut. Samuel McCormick, who was in command of Company L, was killed after crossing on this log, while engaged in deploying the men on the other bank of the creek, as the men came across on the log. Sergeant Thomas Fitzpatrick was also severly wounded near this point. Lieutenant McCormick's body was carried to the rear. During the afternoon the enemy gradually forced us back through the timber and underbrush. Late in the afternoon the welcome "boom" of our battery was heard and the shells from it passed over our heads and went crashing into the enemy. This gave us the first cause for cheers. During the day we cheered and yelled because we were ordered to do so; the yelling would begin at the right and then extend along the whole line of the regiment. We had no other reason to cheer, for, in fact, we were being driven back all day long, and the killed and wounded were numerous in the regiment. We learned afterwards that this was a part of the attempt to deceive the enemy, to make him believe and think that the whole army was on the north side of the James River, and would attempt to reach Richmond from that direction.

The facts were that the infantry was at that very time crossing the James, and by the morning of the 17th the whole Army of the Potomac was safely on the south side.

After our battery opened on the enemy no farther advance was made by him; we could also hear him felling trees for the purpose of erecting temporary works. Late in the afternoon the 2d Ohio was sent to our relief, and as the Ohioans were taking our places dismounted the 3d New Jersey made a charge mounted down a road. We found our horses about sundown and moved back to St. Mary's Church, which was being used as a hospital for the wounded. This battle we always called White Oak Swamps. The ground was swampy and oak trees were abundant. The ground we fought over was from one and a half to two miles towards Richmond from St. Mary's Church. Every company in the regiment was engaged during the day. On the evening of the 16th of June, the regiment was withdrawn from St. Mary's Church, and on the morning of the 17th crossed the James River on pontoons, being the rear of the army.

INCIDENTS.

The writer was one of two men of Company L detailed to carry the body of Lieutenant McCormick to the rear. The lieutenant was shot in the right breast, well towards the arm pit; the body was left in charge of some of the Field and Staff Officers, and I do not know what was done with it.

On that morning before we were dismounted, Lieutenant McCormick rode a bay horse, and in the evening when we got back to our horses, I could not find my horse, so I was directed to ride the officer's horse until I could find mine. I did so and found my horse in another company, and then

turned Lieutenant McCormick's horse over at regimental headquarters.

Twenty or more years after the close of the war I received a communication from the Government asking me what I knew about the loss of a horse of Lieutenant McCormick's in the battle of St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, 1864, when I stated substantially as above.

After having left the body of Lieutenant McCormick, as above related, and on our way back to the firing line we met a man coming to the rear. Lieut.-Colonel Brinton, who was mounted along the road, discovered this man going to the rear, asked him if he was wounded, and the soldier said "No." "Why then are you going to the rear," asked the Colonel. Whereupon the soldier remarked that his carbine was out of order and would not work. The colonel then made the soldier put a cartridge in his carbine point it upwards and fire. The carbine seemed to work all right then, and the colonel then called to me and comrade Charles Streevy to take this man with us and to see that he went on the firing line. We had not gone many rods until we were within range of the enemy's fire, and the soldier in our charge was struck by a ball from the enemy in the right side or shoulder, the effect being to spin him around like a top. We then permitted this man to go to the rear. Twenty-five years later at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Regimental Association, at Philadelphia, and during this meeting, this same man walked into the room. This was the first and only time I have seen him since. I greeted him but did not allude to the incident of June 15, 1864.

Sergeant Thos. Fitzpatrick's wound was a peculiar one. He was in the act of firing with his carbine, when a bullet struck the barrel of his carbine in such a way as to splinter

the small wood stock and then struck his right hand at the trigger guard, splitting his right hand and then following the bone and muscles of the arm and coming out at the shoulder. It is related that when the surgeons came to the sergeant, and after examination decided that amputation was necessary, the sergeant, with his left hand, drew his revolver and laid it by his side and said, "I will shoot the first man that undertakes to amputate my good right arm." The surgeons went away and, after having attended to the other wounded, came back to the sergeant and asked if he was now ready to have his arm amputated. He replied, "No. I want it understood that this is my right arm, and I want you doctors to fix it up the best you can. I will take my chances. It will be time to amputate it when it can't be saved." The sergeant won the day. The surgeons dressed his wound, it did well, and the sergeant reported back to the company for duty, minus the two middle fingers and a badly crippled and permanently disabled arm. The sergeant was afterwards discharged on account of his wounds. Sergeant Thomas Fitzpatrick was, after the close of the war, a valuable and efficient clerk in one of the Bureaus at Washington, D. C. and later in charge of the National Cemetery at San Antonio, Tex., and at Mound City, Ill.

* * * *

Just as the 2d Ohio Cavalry came to relieve us on the firing line that afternoon, James Dorley (Donley), who then turned to go to the rear with his company, was struck with a bullet between the knee and ankle joint of his right leg, shattering the bone. We, who were relieved, were anxious to get out of range of the enemy's fire. The other members of the company had retired. Donley asked me to aid him to get to the rear; he could not walk and as he was a

man weighing about 180 pounds I could not carry him alone. I requested one of the Ohio boys who had just come in, to aid me in getting him to the rear, which he did. After getting him back I procured a horse and got him on it, and did not again see Donley until July, 1888, at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg, at Gettysburg, Pa. Through the assistance of the Pension Bureau, I learned about 1880 that Donley was living, and I wrote to him stating my recollection of the circumstances, and also that I had often spoken of him and wondered whether he was still alive, and the pleasure it afforded me to learn that he was in the land of the living. In answer Donley wrote to me that his leg was amputated that evening in the Field Hospital, and then he was sent to a general hospital in New York, where a second amputation became necessary. He added, "Part of my leg is buried in Virginia, part of it in New York; I don't know where the rest of my body will be buried."

Donley did not recognize me when we met at Gettysburg, in 1888. When informed that I was the lad that had got him back to the rear, he said: "Are you the boy that saved me?"

THE SHENANDOAH CAMPAIGN.*

By Major JOHN W. PHILLIPS, 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Headquarters 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.
October 11, 1864.

LIEUTENANT:—In accordance with instructions received from brigade headquarters, I have the honor to transmit the following report of the part my regiment took in the late engagements:

On Saturday October 8th, my regiment (being rear guard for the division) was attacked by the advance of the enemy's force. The rear battalion, Lieutenant Blough, commanding, formed and checked them, killing 3 and wounding 1 captain and 6 others. The Third Battalion, Captain Britton, formed and met the second charge, allowing Lieutenant Blough to fall back behind him. This was done in some confusion, owing to the strength and confidence with which the enemy advanced. My men fired repeated volleys into the head of the column and so effectually checked the advance that a flank movement on his part became necessary. As soon as I observed this, I ordered my men to fall back and take position in the woods, where I learned the 2d New York, Major Hull, was formed to assist me. This they did in much confusion, owing to the furious charge made by the enemy. He was checked by the charge of Major Hull, but, coming on in vastly superior numbers, we were forced to fall back upon the main portion of the brigade. In this running fight of more than two miles I lost 4 men killed, 7 wounded and 5 missing. The color bearer of the enemy was seen to fall and from the

*Report of Major John W. Phillips, Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry, of operations October 8–9.

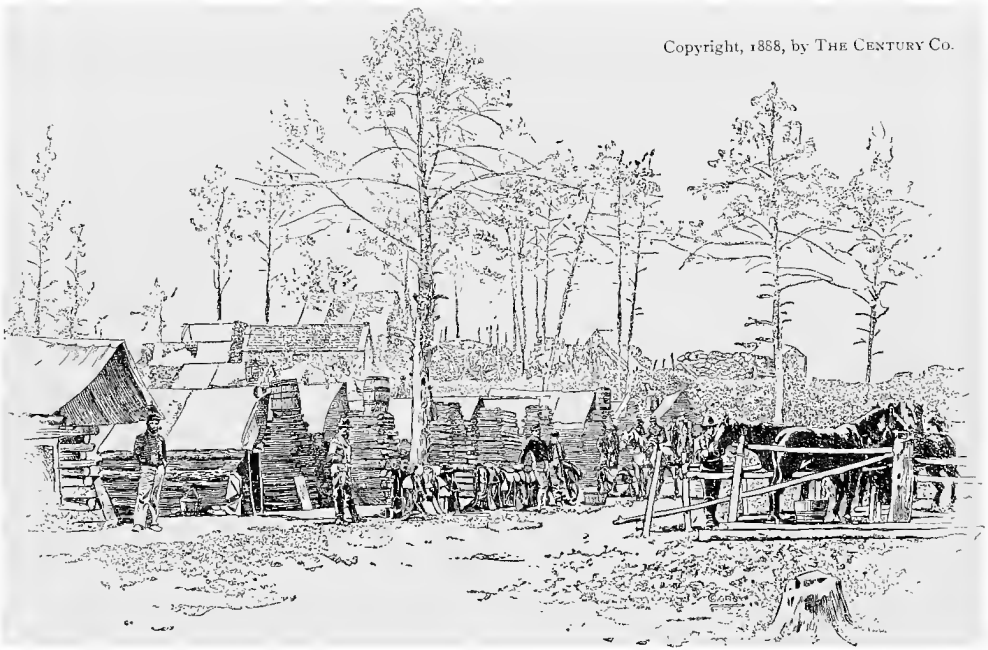
nature of his advance his loss must have been severe. Much credit is due Lieutenant Blough and Captain Britton, and the officers and men in their respective battalions, for the stubborn manner in which they met the repeated charges of the enemy.

In the action of the 9th I was ordered, in the early part of the engagement, to support Major Krom, 5th New York, whose command was deployed on the right of our line as skirmishers. This I did until ordered by one of General Custer's staff to tear down all the fences in my front, and deploy my whole regiment as skirmishers. I had scarcely got it deployed as ordered when General Custer ordered Captain Britton, who was on the left of the line to charge. Soon the whole line was in motion and advanced as rapidly as the nature of the ground and the wearied conditions of my horses would allow, driving the enemy's skirmishers before it. When the enemy's center gave way, the right of my line was quite far advanced and was in a position to give a flank fire as he began to retreat from the top of the hill, where his artillery was last in position. Owing to the long run I had made over fences and ditches, and through the woods and brush, many of my horses had become exhausted and my line necessarily much scattered, and the difficulties in the way of a rapid advance on the right flank were becoming greater, owing to the still more unequal nature of the ground in my front. I saw I could do nothing more than pick up a few stragglers if I remained there. Accordingly (not seeing Colonel Pennington at the time) I rode up to General Custer and stated the difficulties and received permission from him to bring my command on the main road and pursue as rapidly as possible. I immediately ordered Captain Britton forward rapidly on the main road. In the meantime Lieut. J. R. Winters, Company E;

Lieut. J. W. Smith, Company B; Lieutenant Nieman, Company E, and Lieutenant Grier, Company B, having seen the enemy's artillery and wagons in rapid flight, gathered together what men were near, pushed forward rapidly in pursuit, passing by the right flank of the artillery and entering the main road about 500 yards in rear of the wagon train. At this point the officers above mentioned and the men with them had the advance of everything on the road, and in three minutes' time came up with the rear of the train. The enemy made a stand in the corner of a wood for a few minutes, killing Lieutenant Winters, who had emptied his pistol and was moving furiously upon them with drawn saber. This was the last stand he made, and the wagons were left to the mercy of any one who had a horse swift enough to overtake the terrified teamsters. The men of my command moved forward with Lieutenant Grier at their head until there was not a wagon or ambulance that had not been stopped or turned back, some of the Second Brigade following in the rear of them. Lieutenant Grier and his party led the advance all the way, and although he had not men enough to guard all the wagons and ambulances back to the rear, yet he did send many back in charge of my own regiment. Those so sent back were delivered by Sergeant Puder, of Company M, to some of the 1st Vermont, whom it is presumed delivered them to the provost-marshal. One piece of artillery was captured by Private Samuel Fry, Company F, who alone sabered one of the drivers in order to compel him to stop his horses and turn around and drive them back. This piece he guarded back himself, and should have the full credit of its capture. Private Smith Allen, Company D, charged up to another piece alone and sabered a driver and was in turn severely wounded in the neck, but remained

THE PURSUIT—"WOODSTOCK RACES"—1864

After painting by Trego



Camp 18th Pa. Cavalry—March, 1864
(On the Union left between Rappahannock and Rapidan)

with the piece and rode by it as it was carried back. He acted very bravely. The piece that was strapped beneath the limber was passed by Lieutenant Grier, and the enemy driven from it by his party, but being then in full pursuit of the enemy he did not think it best then to detach any of his men to take particular charge of it. It was taken charge of by some officer of the 8th New York.

The number of prisoners captured as straggling parties of the enemy's cavalry was nineteen. If I add to this the number taken with that artillery and with the ambulances and wagons it will swell the number greatly.

I wish to mention for particular gallantry, Sergt. James McKay, Company B; Sergt. William Scott, Company G; Sergt. Pruder, Company M; Sergt. William P. Seal, Company E; Corporal Depew, Company E; Private Stephen S. Kelley, Company K; Private John A. Chester, Company F; Sergt. Charles A. Clark, Company B. In mentioning the names of these, I would do great injustice to many others, did I not state that this list does not include all who did their duty nobly. These mentioned I saw in the van of the fight, and know from personal observation how well they merit mention. All the non-commissioned officers mentioned richly deserve promotion for their strict attention to duty and their noble conduct in time of action.

I will not mention particularly, further than I have done, the names of any of my commissioned officers; some were ahead of others, but I am convinced it was not from any lack of zeal, but for reasons which will readily suggest themselves when the nature of the ground passed over is taken into consideration.

I liked to have forgotten to mention the name of T. Jackman, regimental commissary sergeant, who, although he had no particular duty to perform on the field was in

the front all day, and acted with peculiar bravery. He advanced up to the enemy's skirmish line and with his pistol killed a private and wounded an officer who was endeavoring to saber him. He also, during the day, captured a prisoner.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

J. W. PHILLIPS,

Major, Commanding 18th Pa. Cavalry.

Lieutenant NEVILLE.

A. A. Adjutant-General.

AFFAIRS OF NOVEMBER 12th AND 22d, 1864.

Statement by the Publication Committee.

ON the 12th day of November, 1864, the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry charged with the other regiments composing the First Brigade of the Third Division of the Cavalry Corps. The brigade was commanded at that time by Col. A. C. M. Pennington, then Colonel of the 3d Regiment New Jersey Volunteer Cavalry; the Second Brigade of the division charged at the same time on a parallel road and met with a stubborn resistance by the enemy and was partially repulsed or temporarily halted in consequence thereof; the First Brigade, with the 18th Pennsylvania on its flank, succeeded in driving the enemy, which fact enabled the enemy to come in on the flank and rear of the charging line of the First Brigade, which was the 18th Pennsylvania, and resulted in the capture of Major John W. Phillips in command of the regiment, Lieut. Henry J. Blough, and fifteen men; with the break in the charging line of the division between the First and Second Brigades, and the enemy coming in the rear of the 18th Pennsylvania, caused the "confusion resulting in the capture of Major Phillips, its commander, and others" of which General Pennington speaks.* With the enemy in its rear, the commander of the regiment a prisoner, the wonder is that not more officers and men of the 18th Pennsylvania were captured by the enemy on that occasion. The officers and men of the 18th Pennsylvania, were not responsible for the gap in the line between the First and Second Brigades, nor had any of them any knowledge of it until the enemy was found in force in its rear. The most seasoned

*See General Pennington's letter, March 4, 1909, p. 122.

veterans will be subject to temporary confusion when suddenly and unexpectedly attacked from the rear.

The survivors of the regiment, who were present, will recall the surprise when it was discovered that the troops in the rear of the regiment were "Johnnies" instead of our troops, as at first we thought they were.* It is known that Major John W. Phillips, who was in command of the regiment on that day, was misled and believed that the troops in our rear were our own and not that of the enemy until it was too late and his capture resulted, as above stated.

The 18th Pennsylvania was virtually cut off by being surrounded and the officers and men will recall vividly the efforts made to cut their way through the enemy's line in our rear to escape capture. Major Phillips, who was in command, having been captured on that day, made no official report for the 18th Pennsylvania and the part it took in this engagement. Colonel Pennington, the brigade commander, was evidently not in possession of all of these facts, and, we believe, had he known all the conditions, as they existed on that day, could have found no fault with the conduct of the officers and men of the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

If there was any criticism due from the commander of the brigade for the conduct of the regiment on November 22, 1864, judging from his report it was clearly due to some misunderstanding of orders or what was expected of him on the part of the officer in command of the regiment at that time. The criticism or censure, if any was merited, should have been confined to the officer in command of the regiment on that day and not so general as to involve all the officers and men of the regiment present.

*See Remarks of Captain Grier, p. 118.

When all these facts are considered in explanation of this part of the history of the regiment, the survivors of the regiment may well feel a pardonable pride in their service with a regiment that "did its full duty, distinguished itself by its gallantry and good conduct" in the war which preserved this Union and made it possible to attain the greatness, prosperity and power which the United States as a Nation now enjoys.

(Signed) T. F. RODENBOUGH,
Chairman Publication Committee.

CEDAR CREEK (2D), NOVEMBER 12 AND 22, 1864.

By Captain THOMAS J. GRIER, 18th Pa. Cavalry.*

ATTACKED by the enemy November 12, 1864; severe fighting. Major Phillips and Lieutenant Blough of our regiment captured with about a dozen men. I made a narrow escape from capture also. Phillips was in command and was with Lieutenant Blough to my left. I had, with a body of men, driven the enemy in my front across Cedar Creek, while the men were engaging the enemy across the ford. I sent a man to find Major Phillips to know whether I should cross over and pursue them further; he soon reported that the Major and the men with him could not be found; at the same time he reported firing in our rear. It now became very plain to us all that we were surrounded and cut off from our command. I at once called the men into column, about twenty-five in all, and urged them to stick together and we would try and get out of the difficulty. We started in the direction we thought our brigade could be found, but soon came in contact with a detachment of Rebel Cavalry, which we charged and routed; one was captured and one left dead on the field. We had gone but a short distance further when a large body of men and a wagon train was seen to our right. First Sergt. W. P. Seal, who was with me, insisted that they were our men. I contended that they were not and would change our course. He was so convinced that they were our men I told him that he might try them, so we separated. He soon, however, discovered his error, but it was too late to join me

* [Capt. Thomas J. Grier, who at the time was a Lieutenant, and prior to his death wrote a sketch of his life in which he mentions his experiences during his military service, gives the foregoing account and description of the fight on November 12, 1864, which will throw light on the situation.]

again. He and one man, who was with him, escaped by jumping from their horses and secreting themselves in a ravine till after night, when they got inside of our lines and came to the regiment the next day, horseless and without arms. The rebels had got the horses but could not find the owners although they were close to them.

"After leaving Sergeant Seal we came into contact with another detachment of Rebel Cavalry, which we charged and routed. Soon after this we discovered across a field their line in force coming directly towards us. Being sheltered by a thick woods enabled us to get well out of their way before we were discovered. As soon as we were discovered they fired into us but no one was hit. We dropped our prisoner then and putting spurs to our horses succeeded in joining our command after we had been reported captured. In this fight the Rebels appeared to be as disorganized as we were. In this engagement the First Brigade was on the right of our line and our regiment was on the left of the First Brigade and was intended to join the right of the Second Brigade, but the Second Brigade had been driven back by the enemy while our brigade had driven them before us. This caused the brigades to separate and let the enemy get in our rear and mixed up the commands at that point."

(As to November 22, 1864 and days following, Captain Grier, in his personal sketch, states as follows:)

"*November* 22, 1864. Engaged the enemy at Mt. Jackson. Having been in command of the First Squadron (two companies) of the Second Battalion of our regiment from August 21, 1864 and as the officers of the squadron came back to it, I was, November 24, 1864, relieved from its command and took command of Company B.

"As guerrillas had become very bold and annoying on

the right flank of our army, Sheridan ordered Captain Martindale to go with a detail of men into Cedar Creek valley, where they were said to rendezvous, and if possible capture them. I was selected with my company, among others, to go on the expedition. Scouts had previously been sent out to learn all about their movements and through them we had learned at what point they would assemble on a certain day.

"Arriving on top of Little North Mountain overlooking the valley and not far from the place of rendezvous of the guerrillas, we dismounted under cover of a dense woods and waited about an hour until our scout returned and reported the guerrillas at a farm house about a mile off. Lieutenant Edwards was sent with a detachment to come in on the rear of the house by a by-path and prevent them from escaping by it into the Great North Mountain. The scout knew this line of retreat and knew that they would take it as soon as attacked from the main road on the front.

"Having given Lieutenant Edwards sufficient time to reach the by-path with his command, we swept down upon the house suddenly and very unexpectedly to them, and too just as they had sat down to a rather extra dinner for that country. They instantly seized their arms and rushed for their horses firing as they did so; but we were not to be foiled by this, and closed in on them. A few escaped horse-back while some of our men gave them a hot chase for several miles; others tried the by-path but were overhauled by Lieutenant Edwards and his command, and the rest surrendered at the house. It was all over in a few moments after some pretty sharp firing.

"The only casualty to us was the shooting of Lieutenant Edwards' horse. One of their men was reported killed.

The affair being over and the prisoners, arms and horses gathered up, the men made away with the dinner with a zest only an old soldier can fully appreciate.

"Our spoils consisted of arms, horses and seven prisoners, all of which we turned over at Gen. Sheridan's headquarters near Winchester, November 28, 1864. This ended guerrilla warfare in that locality."

CEDAR CREEK (2D) REPORT AND LETTER.*

By Gen. A. C. M. PENNINGTON, U. S. A.

Formerly Comdg. Brigade C. C.

NEW YORK, N. Y., March 4, 1909.

I AM in receipt of the copy of my report, as Commanding Officer of the First Brigade, Third Cavalry Division, of the part taken by it in the actions of November 12th and 22d, in the Valley of Virginia, which you kindly sent me. In reply to your inquiry as to the conduct of the regiment which called for the censure contained therein, I would say that at this distance of time I cannot recall very clearly the details connected with the 12th of November, but I have a general impression that it was due to the regiment giving way in confusion resulting in the capture of Colonel Phillips, its commander, and others.

In regard to the 22d the reason is given in the report; the regiment was moved to the rear, when it fell back with the Second New York and could not be found until after the brigade was relieved as rear guard.

I do not remember what explanations, if any, were made in connection with these events. If any were rendered they could not have been entirely satisfactory or my report would not have contained a censure.

In regard to the 22d of November, the censure should, I think, have been *more properly applied to the officer in command of the regiment* which moved to the rear intact, under his command. I do not recall his name. I will say, in justice to the regiment, that on all other occasions, when under the leadership of Colonel Brinton and Colonel Phillips, it did its full duty, distinguishing itself by its gallantry and good conduct.

Respectfully yours,

(Signed) A. C. M. PENNINGTON,
Brig.-General U. S. Army, Retired.

*To General Rodenbough.

(*Official War Records.* No. 159.)

REPORT OF COL. ALEXANDER C. M. PENNINGTON, THIRD NEW JERSEY CAVALRY, COMMANDING FIRST BRIGADE, OF OPERATIONS OCTOBER 19-DECEMBER 10.

HEADQUARTERS, FIRST BRIGADE, THIRD CAVALRY DIVISION,

CAMP RUSSELL, VA., December 10, 1864.

CAPTAIN: I have the honor to make the following report of operations of my brigade since October 19, 1864:

Battle of October 19, 1864.—About 4 A. M. on the 19th of October my command was saddled up, in consequence of heavy picket firing and skirmishing along the line of the army. The firing soon became general and about an hour after daylight I received orders to move with my brigade to a point which would be shown me by a staff officer. I moved immediately and formed line of battle at a place pointed out which was in rear of the infantry and about a mile from the Valley pike. At this time a large number of stragglers were moving to the rear, and I sent out a squadron from my command to assist my provost guard in rallying the fugitives and partially succeeded in arresting their progress. I remained in this position until the infantry had fallen back to within 100 yards of my line, when I moved, in obedience to an order from General Custer, to the extreme left of the army, and formed line with my right resting on the Valley pike, placing my command as much under cover of woods and knolls as possible. While here my brigade was subjected to a heavy fire of artillery, and several horses and men were put *hors de combat* in the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry by the explosion of a shell at the head of one of its squadron. A regiment of some other division was deployed as skirmishers in front of my brigade. My command was not engaged while in this position. General Sheridan having arrived upon the field shortly after we had taken position here, and the infantry having been rallied, my brigade was transferred to the extreme right of the army, the Second Brigade of the division having been left to (picket) hold the right of the line. At the time we moved to the left of the army the 3d New Jersey Cavalry, of my brigade, was also left to picket Fawcett's Gap and the Black Road, connecting with the Second Brigade. In looking for a position for my command, I came in sight of about two regiments of cavalry, apparently feeding in an open field about 1,200 yards distant. The battery (B and L, Second U. S. Artillery) was placed in position on a hill overlooking the enemy, and I formed two regiments, 2d Ohio and 2d New York Cavalry, and charged the enemy, who mounted their horses and fled. I then, after a slight skirmish, halted and formed my command in line of battle, the 5th New York being on the left, 2d New York and 2d Ohio in the center and 18th Pennsylvania on the right and connecting with the left of the Second Brigade. My

command was held in this position for nearly two hours, with skirmishers thrown out. No firing of consequence occurred at this time, although the enemy in force were in my front. At the end of two hours I received an order from General Custer to withdraw my command and move farther to the left. This I did, moving with the 1st Connecticut Cavalry in front. Coming in sight of the enemy's skirmishers, I directed the 1st Connecticut Cavalry to charge them, which they did, and drove them in upon their main body. The remainder of the command coming up, I formed the 2d Ohio and 2d New York to charge with the 1st Connecticut, the 2d Ohio to take the right, the 2d New York the left, both regiments to try and flank the enemy, while the 1st Connecticut charged in front. This movement was entirely successful, and the enemy were driven beyond Cedar Creek across Cupp's Ford. While this was being done the 5th New York and 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry moved with the Battery (B and L, 2d U. S. Artillery), the former in advance and the latter in rear, at a gallop to Cedar Creek. Arriving there, the 5th New York Cavalry crossed and charged with the 1st Vermont Cavalry, of the Second Brigade, capturing, in connection with the 1st Vermont, the following mentioned propety: 45 pieces of artillery, 28 caissons,1 battery wagon, 34 army wagons, 12 spring wagons and ambulances, 163 sets artillery harness, 150 sets wagon harness, 196 horses, 134 mules. The 5th New York Cavalry, of my brigade, received receipts for one-half of the above mentioned property.

As soon as the enemy was driven across Cupp's Ford, I withdrew the 2d New York and 2d Ohio and moved to the support of 5th New York and 18th Pennsylvania. I found the 18th Pennsylvania and the battery in position near Cedar Creek, but was unable to overtake the 5th New York and, it being dark, I halted my command and, with the 18th Pennsylvania and the battery, which joined my command, I returned to the camp of the day before. The 5th New York did not join until the next morning, having been guarding captured property all night. In this engagement my command lost two men killed and fifteen men wounded.

On the 20th of October the brigade went on a reconnaissance to Fisher's Hill on the Back road, and, not finding the enemy, returned to camp near Middletown. From this date to the 8th of November, the brigade performed picket duty on the line of Cedar Creek, with occasional scouting. On the morning of the 8th of November, before daylight, I received orders to move with my brigade to a point on the Valley Pike, between Winchester and Newton, to prevent an attack on either of these places by Rosser, who was reported to be moving in that direction. I moved as directed, and encamped about two miles south of Kernstown. Remained here until the 9th, when an order was received to move to Mount Zion Church, and picket from Fawcett's Gap to the Middle road, taking the road to Newton for my line. Reached Mount Zion

Church, about dark, relieved the Second New York Cavalry, which had been left at Mount Zion Church to picket while the brigade was absent. The next day I moved the brigade to its present camp near Kernstown, after establishing my picket-line, which extended from Fawcett's Gap to Middle road.

Battle of November 12th.—The 2d Ohio Cavalry was on picket at Mount Zion Church, on the 12th of November, and with the 1st Connecticut Cavalry, which had been sent on a reconnaissance to Cedar Creek, was attacked and driven back to within a mile of camp. I moved out with the whole brigade and attacked the enemy. I succeeded in driving him easily until within a mile and a half of the creek, when they made a sharp resistance. I formed my brigade in line of battle, the regiments being in column, with strong line of skirmishers, and, having the "charge" sounded, charged the enemy, driving them nearly to the creek, when they again rallied. A sharp fight here ensued, but the enemy were obliged to give way, and fled in confusion across Cedar Creek. After driving them a mile and a half beyond Lebanon Church, three miles beyond Cedar Creek, I withdrew my brigade to near Mount Zion Church, and after forming it, moved again to Cedar Creek, and then returned to camp. In this engagement I lost the following: killed, 1 officer; wounded, 3 officers and 18 men, missing, 2 officers and 72 men.

On the 13th of November went on reconnaissance with the division to Cedar Creek and returned at 4 P. M. Remained in camp performing picket duty and occasional scouting until the 21st of November, when the division moved on a reconnaissance to Newmarket. In camp at Woodstock on the night of the 21st.

Battle of November 22d.—Left Woodstock at 7 o'clock on the morning of the 22d and met the enemy's pickets near Edenburg. the second division being in advance; drove in their pickets steadily until we reached the north fork of the Shenandoah, about a mile beyond Mount Jackson, where we came in sight of the enemy's cavalry drawn up on Rude's Hill. The Second Division (General Powell) being formed to attack the enemy, I was ordered by General Custer to form my brigade in the rear of the Second Division to support it in case of necessity. I had only formed two regiment when the enemy's cavalry moved off towards our right and the enemy developed a strong line of infantry. I was then ordered to recross the stream with my brigade and to move with three regiments to Mount Jackson, leaving the remaining two regiments, the 2d New York and the 18th Pennsylvania to cover the crossing of the Second Division and to bring up the rear. General Custer took charge of these two regiments and I established a line at Mount Jackson with the 2d Ohio, 5th New York and 3d New Jersey.* The

*General Custer's report of this fight, which is missing in the "Official Records War of the Rebellion," may throw light on conduct of regiment, which appears to have been detached temporarily and under General Custer's personal command.

Second Division passed through my line at Mount Jackson and I then took the rear with my brigade, which was soon joined by the 2d New York The 18th Pennsylvania, which was on the rear guard with the 2d New York, was not to be found until after the brigade was relieved fron duty, as the rear guard by the Second Brigade having gone to the rear without orders and avoided the fight. I formed my command in line of battle, the 5th New York on the extreme right, the 2d Ohio in the center and the 2d New York on the left. The 3d New Jersey was held in reserve. The enemy followed up closely with cavalry and infantry. By falling back gradually their cavalry was drawn out beyond the support of their infantry and my men drove them back gallantly in every instance on their infantry. The 2d New York, 2d Ohio, 5th New York and 3d New Jersey deserve great credit for their conspicuous gallantry in this engagement and for the handsome manner in which they rallied under fire. My command was engaged with the enemy until we reached Edinburg, when my brigade was relieved by the Second Brigade. In camp that night at Woodstock and on the 23d returned to our old camp nearKernstown. In this engagement my command lost 2 men killed, 2 officers and 21 men wounded and 9 missing. Here we remained until November 18th, when the division marched to Moorefield to intercept General Rosser, who had been to New Creek on an expedition to cut the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. Reached Moorefield on the 3oth. Sent a reconnaissance toward Petersburg and on its return left Moorefield and marched back to the army, which we reached on the 2d and have remained in present camp since that date.

In all of these engagements the regiments of mycommand behaved gallantly, with the exception of the 18th Pennsylvania, which set a very bad example to the brigade in the actions of November 12th and 22d.*

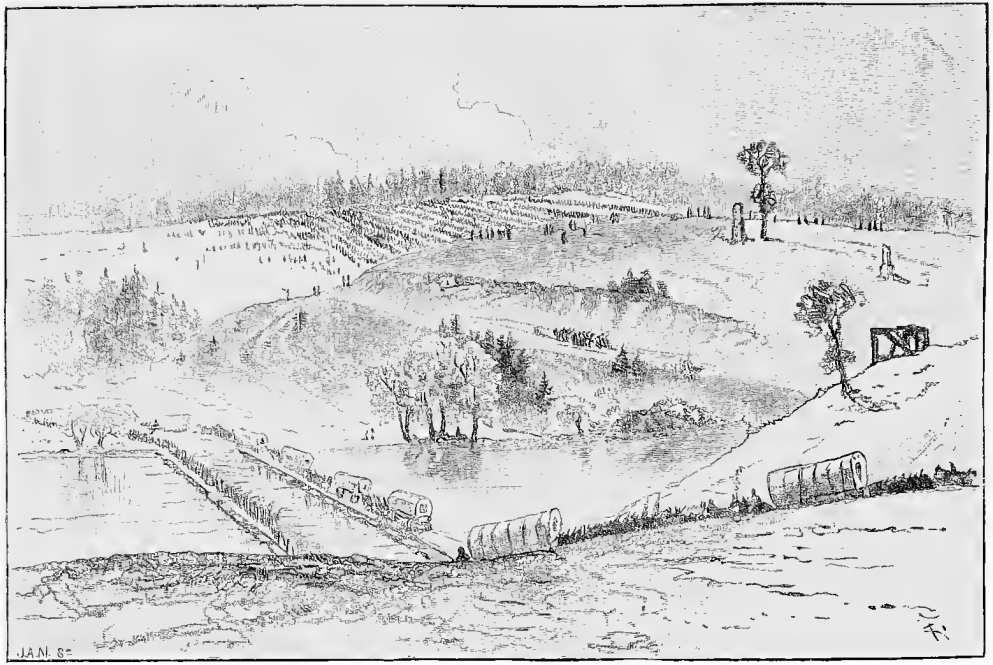
I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. C. M. PENNINGTON,
Colonel, Commanding Brigade.

Capt. L. SIEBERT,
Asst. Adjutant-General.

*See Letter of General Pennington (p. 122), Statement of Capt. Grier (p. 118) and Comment of Publication Committee (p. 115).

Copyright, 1888, by The Century Co.



The Army of the Potomac Crossing Germania Ford—May, 1864

LIEUT.-COL. W. P. BRINTON

A DIVISION COMMANDER'S TRIBUTE.*

By Brigadier-General JAMES H. WILSON, U. S. Army.

Formerly Commanding Third Cavalry Division;
Army of the Potomac.

REPLYING to yours of October 13th, it gives me great pleasure to say that the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry was an exceedingly good regiment and this it owed largely to Colonel Brinton, who was one of the most gallant and competent officers in the Third Cavalry Division, when it was under my command. * * * Brinton was one for whom not only I but all who knew him had the highest regard.

He first came under my observation during the Richmond raid, the day after Yellow Tavern, when the cavalry corps was extricating itself from its perilous position between the Chickahominy and the defences of Richmond. In crossing to the north side of the river at Meadow Bridge, the two other divisions had the lead and had got strung out on the road towards Gaines' house and ultimately towards Haxall's Landing. My division was in the rear, the last to cross and the last to engage the enemy. We were attacked sharply at the point where our road turned to the southeast, by the remnant of Stuart's Cavalry. The 18th Pennsylvania was the regiment that had the rear, and seeing that we must make a bold return, I ordered * * * Brinton, the lieutenant-colonel, to take the command and execute the order he had just heard me give. This he did at once and in the most gallant, knightly manner. The regiment not only made the charge, but Brinton was

*Letter to General Rodenbough, October 14, 1908.

throughout ahead of all his men. Nothing could have been more dashing or more spirited, and it was this splendid leadership on the part of Brinton that made his regiment what it was, one of the best that Pennsylvania ever sent out. I say one of the best, because it was my good fortune, when I went West, to organize and command the Cavalry Corps, M.D.M., to find there the 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry brigaded with the 4th Regulars and the 4th Michigan. Its colonel at that time was one of the McCormick boys, and he was not long in convincing me that he and his regiment were as good men as ever bestrode cavalry horses in action.

I recall with great satisfaction Brinton's conduct at the battle of Opequan or Winchester. It was he who led the advance against the enemy's works, rode over them and at once became engaged in a hand-to-hand melee. I was personally close after him, and involved in the same hand-to-hand fight, discharging during the same, twelve shots, or all I had in my two revolvers.

It was in that action that Brinton was captured. He had gotten further into the fight than the rest of us, was surrounded and cut out, as it were. The first thing I knew of it was from his little self-appointed orderly, a boy too young to be enlisted, but who had joined the regiment at Harrisburg, had followed its fortunes, participating in its charges and generally showing the extraordinary courage that comes sometimes with the ignorance of danger. Brinton had finally taken charge of the boy and the boy was devoted to him body and soul.

Shortly after we carried the enemy's entrenchments at Winchester, the little fellow came riding up to me in tears, indeed he was bellowing most lustily, when I said, "What's the matter, Eddie?" He cried out immediately, "Oh,

general, they've captured Billy Brinton. Give me a squadron that I may charge after him and bring him out!"*

That was one of the occasions on which there were no spare squadrons and during which it was a question for a few minutes of whether we would have to get out or the rebels. As you know, we made good upon that occasion, held the entrenchments and covered the field till the infantry got through the defile behind us, developed their front, took possession of the works and relieved us from the pressure, so that we could withdraw and reform, taking our place on the left of the line, which we held till the battle was over and from which we advanced immediately cross country to the Valley Turnpike, where we went into camp for the night at a late hour.

"Billy Brinton," meanwhile, was sent to the rear as rapidly as he and the few companions who were taken with him could travel. That night they slept in the edge of a field. Brinton, having no blankets or clothing other than what he had on, rolled under the hedge and after the camp became entirely quiet, began to look about him. He shortly discovered that as there were no sentinels or guard outside the hedge, and if he could get through under cover of darkness, he might escape. And this is exactly what he did, rejoining the regiment the next day. Of course he received a cheering welcome, in which nobody engaged more lustily than little Eddie.

But, in order to fully describe the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry and its doings, I should have to refresh my memory by reference to my diaries and my official reports, and this will require some time, but I shall do it as opportunity offers.

Meanwhile I should like to know who is writing the his-

*See Sketch "Little Ed." p. 131

tory of that splendid organization, which did such creditable deeds after it found itself brought under the command of a most gallant volunteer.

I never saw Brinton, so far as I can now recall, after parting with him and the division at Harrisonburg in the Valley of Virginia, in the fall of 1864. I have always remembered him, however, with gratitude and the highest admiration and I have always wanted to see him again. What became of him I do not know, nor do I know whether he is now living or dead, but I heard a good many years ago that he had removed to the Valley of Virginia, where he was surrounded by the scenery which had so often witnessed his own splendid prowess as a cavalry leader. * * *

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) JAMES H. WILSON.

"Little Ed."

Bugler J. A. Wilt

EDWARD F. PARKER, KNOWN AS "LITTLE ED."

By J. Andrew Wilt, Late 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

"LITTLE ED" was known to every officer and man who served with the 18th Regiment of Pennsylvania volunteer cavalry.

His real name was Edward F. Parker; this boy came to the camp at Harrisburg, Penna., in October, 1862, when the regiment was being organized and sold papers; he was between the age of ten and twelve years. The boy was liked by the soldiers of the regiment, and when the regiment was about to leave Harrisburg, this boy expressed a desire to go with the regiment, saying he had no home. Capt. Peter Wise and the men of Company I permitted this boy to go with them, and at Bladensburg, Md., Captain Wise secured a horse for him. In the engagement at Hanover, Pa., June 30, 1863, this horse was shot under him in the charge, in which he participated, but he escaped unharmed. Another horse was provided for him. He always took pride in keeping his uniform clean and neat, which the officers and men procured for him. By his intelligence, trustworthiness, geniality and courage, he endeared himself to every officer and man of the regiment; he was ready and willing to undertake any task, military or otherwise, however hazardous, that he thought would be of benefit to the Union cause, or for the advantage of the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry.

Lieut.-Col. W. P. Brinton, who commanded the regiment, a large portion of the time, in the campaigns of 1863 and 1864, became very much attached to this boy, and on

several occasions, it is said, through this boy got information of conditions and positions of the enemy, which could not have been procured by any soldier. The incident related by Gen. James H. Wilson, which occurred at Opequan, Va. (Winchester), September 19, 1864, shows the courage of this boy, as well as his devotion to Colonel Brinton. "Little Ed" was with the regiment from its organization until its muster out October, 1865, except for a short time when he was captured by the enemy, from whom he escaped, and returned to the regiment in a short time.

The three years of outdoor life developed our boy physically, and at the muster out of the regiment, was a good-sized and rugged boy for one of his age.

There was an effort made by the officers and men of the regiment at Cumberland, Md., when the regiment was discharged, to get the boy's name on the muster-out rolls, so that he might obtain an honorable discharge, and get some pay for the three years' service he had rendered, but the attempt failed, and Edward F. Parker served three years, as faithfully, courageously and honorably as man can, without pay or reward.

* * * * * * * * * *

At the reunions of the survivors of the 18th Regiment, Pennsylvania Cavalry, that were held prior to 1894, many were the inquiries of and about "Little Ed" and no one present could give information. At the reunion of the survivors of the regiment at Pittsburg, Pa., in September, 1894, a medium-sized man, plainly dressed, came into the meeting and asked if that was a reunion of the 18th Pennsylvania Cavalry, and upon being told that it was such a gathering, informed the secretary that he belonged to that

regiment. The secretary asked "What company did you belong to?" and he replied, "Not any particular company, but was with the regiment from beginning to the end. My name is Edward F. Parker, and was known to all of you by the name of 'Little Ed.'" Every survivor present greeted Edward F. Parker most heartily, as the "Little Ed" of former days, but no one present could recognize him, but in truth and fact he was that boy, grown to manhood.

COMPANY RECORDS.

Captain Blough
(From Daguerreotype)

Lieut. H. Wilson

Lieut. H. Wilson

Lieut. B. A. Austin

Capt. G. W. Nieman

Lieut. Harrington

Lieut. W. P. Seal

Lieut. J. W. Smith

Lieut. J. R. Weaver

Lieut. J. S. Leslie

COMPANY RECORDS—ORGANIZATION AND CASUALTIES

Company A

THIS company was recruited at Waynesburg, Greene County, Pa., in August, 1862, for no particular regiment, but upon its arrival at Camp Howe, Pittsburg, Pa., was assigned to the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry. The men were recruited by William C. Lindsey, James C. Cosgrey and B. F. Campbell, and were commissioned as Captain, First Lieutenant and Second Lieutenant, respectively, of the company upon its organization. The original number of officers and men was 101. During its service there were added to this a number of recruits, making total enrollment of 162.

The losses of this company during its service were 6 killed, 23 wounded, of whom 4 died of their wounds; 11 died of disease, 20 were captured by the enemy, of which number 11 died in prison.

The men of this company at the time of the consolidation were assigned to Company B, Third Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry, and discharged therefrom at date of muster out, Oct. 31st, 1865, at Harrisburg, Pa.

The following list contains the names of the killed, wounded, died, as shown by the rolls of this company:

Killed:

Captain Wm. C. Lindsey, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Second Lieut. Roseberry Sellers, Nov. 18, 1863, Germania Ford.
Corporal Henry Cook, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Private Thomas Eagon, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Private John Lapping, May 31, 1864, Hanover Court House, Va.
Private John Thomas, Oct. 8, 1864, Fishers Hill, Va.

Wounded:

Lieutenant B. F. Campbell, July 6, 1863, slight, Hagerstown, Md.
Sergeant Joseph Cook, July 2, 1863, Hunterstown, Pa.
Sergeant Wm. J. Holt, June 29, 1864, Petersburg, Va.
Sergeant John R. Smith, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Sergeant James Graham, May 8, 1864, Spottsylvania C. H., Va.
Sergeant Edward Francke, June 10, 1864, slight, Old Church, Va.
Bugler Andrew Wilson, Jr., March 18, 1864, Grove Church, Va.
Private William Cole, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Peter Gribben, June 11, 1864, Old Church, Va.

Private Ellis J. Johns, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Private Elisha Jefferies, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Nicholas J. Kent, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Private Eli Meeks, wounded in action, no date. Captured, no date.
Private Cavalier Poland, May 8, 1864, Spottsylvania C. H., Va.
Private Wm. P. Rhodes, Sept. 13, 1863, Culpepper C. H. Va.
Private Arthur J. Reinhart, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Private Isaac W. Sherrick, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va. Loss of arm.
Private Wm. Tukesbury, Sept. 1, 1864, Berryville, Va.
Private James D. White, June 11, 1864, Old Church, Va.
Private Francis M. White, May 31, 1864, Hanover C. H., Va.
Private Hazlett M. Yates, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Private Joseph C. Yoders, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Private Alex. Yates, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

Andrew Wilson, Jr., April 1, 1864, Washington, D. C.
Eli Meeks, Dec. 22, 1863, Richmond, Va.
Arthur J. Reinhart, Oct .6, 1864, Philadelphia, Pa.
Alex. Yates, Aug. 6, 1863, Frederick, Md.

Of disease:

John B. Gordon, Dec. 5, 1864.
W. D. Smith, Sept. 29, 1864.
—— Baley, Bu. at Glendale, Va.
Henry Hinerman, date unknown.
S. M. Knight, date unknown.
Wm. Longstreth, July 13, 1863, Washington, D. C.
James Lindsey, July 13, 1863, Washington, D. C.
Francis Smith, Oct. 20, 1865, drowned, Racine, O.
Thomas West, May 17, 1863, Fairfax, C. H. Va.
Silas Whipkey, June 20, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
John J. Yoders, Aug. 9, 1864, City Point, Va.

Died while prisoners of war:

Job T. Morris, June 26, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
E. Osborne, Oct. 12, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Geo. Chapman, Sept. 9, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Thomas F. Hendershot, Feb. 3, 1865, Richmond, Va.
Hiram M. Jones, date unknown, Andersonville, Ga.
Henry Lashire, date unknown, Belle Isle, Va.
Joseph C. Morris, Feb. 26, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Jose's McCullough, Aug. 14, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
George Rex, Sept. 17, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Fred Shape, Aug. 12, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Henry Ulum, Sept. 22, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.

Company B

This company was recruited at Meadville, Crawford County, Pa,. by John W. Phillips, David T. McKay, and James W. Smith, in September and October, 1862, for the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, who were commissioned as Captain, First and Second Lieutenants, respectively, upon its muster in, and became Company B upon its arrival at Harrisburg.

The number of officers and men at organization was 104 and there were additions to the number by recruits during its service, making a total enrollment of 165.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of this company:

Killed:

Commissary-Sergeant Alvin J. Fry, Oct. 8, 1864, Fisher's Hill, Va.
Private Orin Hewitt, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.

Wounded:

Captain John W. Phillips, July 3, 1863, Gettysburg, Pa.
Sergeant Joseph Brown, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Sergeant Ausburn Buck, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Corporal Edwin Carr, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Bugler O. W. Rockwell, May 8, 1864, Spottsylvania C. H., Va.
Private Thomas Adams, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md. May 8, 1864, Spottsylvania C. H., Va.
Private F. M. Southwick, May 8, 1864, Spottsylvania C. H., Va.
Sergeant Samuel R. Smith, wounded by guard at Andersonville, Ga., while a prisoner of war.
Corporal Edwin Baldwin, July 6, 1863, slight, Hagerstown, Md. March 1, 1864, shell wound, Strawberry Hill, near Richmond, Va.
Farrier William A. Hayes, May 21, 1863, accidentally wounded by Lieut. Frederick W. Utter of Company H., while on picket at Wolf Run Shoals, Va.
Private Simeon B. Bailey, July 6, 1863, slight, Hagerstown, Md. March, 1864, accidentally wounded by own gun.
Private Eber F. Cady, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Alonzo Grimes, Aug. 21, 1864, wounded by shell from our own guns at Summitt Point, near Charleston, Va.
Private Francis A. Hopkins, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private John Herrick, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Hiram G. Hull, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private James A. Jackson, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.

Private Leon Kissel, Aug. 25, 1864, Kearneysville, Va.
Private Jesse H. Little, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa. (slight).
Private John Moorehouse, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa. (slight).
Private Isaiah Miller, Aug. 22, 1864, Charleston, Va.
Private John Pletcher, Oct. 6, 1864, Brock's Gap. Va.
Private John D. Rea, March 4, 1865, Round Hill, Va.
Private Alfred W. Stone, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Isaac Sayre, July 3, 1863, Gettysburg, Pa.
Private Elijah N. Tubbs, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Private Matthew C. Walker, Aug. 25, 1864, Kearneysville, Va.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

Sergeant Joseph Brown, July 10, 1863, of wounds.
Bugler O.W. Rockwell, Giesboro, D. C., date unknown, of wounds.
Private Eber F. Cady, July 26, 1863, Hanover, Pa., of wounds received there June 30.
Private Hiram G. Hull, Aug. 18, 1864, Philadelphia, Pa., of wounds received at St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private F. M. Southwick, May 10, 1864, Fredericksburg, Va., of wounds.

Of disease:

Commissary Sergeant A. S. McLaughlin, June 14, 1864, Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
Commissary Sergeant Frank Franklin, May 12, 1863, Fairfax C.H.
Commissary Sergeant Winfield S. Davis, Nov. 2, 1863, Campbell Hospital, Washington, D. C.
Sergeant Ausburn Buck, Aug, 6, 1863, Portsmouth Grove Hospital, R. I.
Private Hiram Burnett, Apr. 13, 1864.
Private Charles D. Cutshall, March 15, 1864, Pittsburg, Pa.
Private John W. Davison, May 1, 1864, Giesboro Point, D. C.
Private Robert Kelley, Dec., 1862, Camp Hyatt, Md.
Private John L. Logan, June 24, 1864, of typhoid fever at Camp Stoneman Post Hospital Dept., Washington, D. C.
Private David H. Oakes, June 2, 1865, Sugar Lake, Pa.
Private Thos. G. Sweeney, Jan. 23, 1864, Stevensburg, Va.
Private Samuel Watkins, July 31, 1865, Grafton, W. Va.

Died while prisoners of war:

Private Dewitt C. Childs, Jan. 26, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Sergeant Thomas George, Dec. 6, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Corporal Hastings Whipple, Aug. 20, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Wm. H. Harrison, Lawton prison, Ga.
Private John Moorehouse, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Warren M. Smith, Aug. 21, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Marion D. Smith, Apr. 10, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Lowry Titus (date unknown).

Company C

This company was recruited in Greene County, Pa., in November, 1862, by James Hughes, Samuel Montgomery, Francis A. J. Grey, and others, and upon its arrival at Harrisburg, was designated Company C. James Hughes was commissioned Captain, Samuel Montgomery First Lieutenant, and Francis A. J. Grey, Second Lieutenant.

At organization, this company was composed of 95 officers and men. There were added to its rolls by recruits during its service, 77.

The officers and men at the date of consolidation, were assigned to Company C, Third Regiment Pennsylvania Provisional Cavalry, and discharged therefrom Oct. 31, 1865.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of the company:

Killed:

First Sergeant Eli J. White, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Corporal Joseph Liddle, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Private Thomas Barnhart, Feb. 26, 1863, near Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private Wm. Crawford, July 3, 1863, Gettysburg, Pa.
Private Henry Fox, March, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private David Winger, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.

Wounded:

Sergeant Reuben Saunders, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa. Oct. 11, 1863, Brandy Station, Va.
Sergeant Martin Supler, Aug. 31, 1863, while on picket at Porchers' Dam, Va.
Corporal Thomas Miller, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Corporal Edward E. Newlin, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Corporal Elisha Dailey, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private Harvey Burns, Feb. 29, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private Wilson Barnhart, Nov. 12, 1864, Cedar Creek, Va.
Private John Durbin, June 30, 1864, Hanover, Pa.
Private Charles Founer, Sept. 1, 1864.
Private William P. Hughes, Oct. 8, 1864, Fisher's Hill, Va.
Private Thos. McGloughlin, Sept. 1, 1864, in action.
Private Remembrance L. Pettit, Sept. 28, 1864, Waynesboro, Va.
Private James M. A. Porter, Sept. 19, 1864, Winchester, Va.
Private Joseph Ray, March 9, 1865, in action.
Private G. G. Snyder, Sept. 12, 1864, Lime Stone Ridge, Va.
Private Phillip Gump, Oct. 19, 1864, Cedar Creek, Va.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

Private Remembrance L. Pettit, Nov. 21, 1864, Winchester, Va.

Of disease:

First Sergeant Benjamin H. James, June, 1863.
Private John H. Denney, April, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private George W. Gump, Feb. 19, 1865, Baltimore, Md.
Private James C. Huss, June, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private Jonathan Kier, Jan. 17, 1865, Philadelphia, Pa.
Private Richard J. Leonard, Jan. 4, 1865, Harper's Ferry, Va.

Died while prisoners of war:

First Sergeant Jonathan Gregory, Jan. 5, 1864, Richmond, Va.
First Sergeant John M. Ashbrook, Nov. 18, 1864, Florence, N. C.
Corporal Francis Clutter, May 31, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private James Allen, March 9, 1865, Wilmington, N. C.
Private Andrew J. Durbin, Dec. 8, 1864, Salisbury, N. C.
Private William B. Day, Feb. 21, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private William Davis, Dec. 4, 1864, Salisbury, N. C.
Private George Elliott, Feb. 20, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private James Kimball, Feb. 5, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private Washington F. Miller, Oct. 7, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private John Murphy, March 8, 1865, Danville, Va.
Private Jonathan B. Morse, Feb. 20, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private Thomas Poland (date unknown), Richmond, Va.

Company D

This company was recruited by Joseph Gilmore and others at Titusville, Crawford County, Pa., in September, 1862, for no particular regiment, and was assigned to the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, on its arrival at Harrisburg. Joseph Gilmore, its first Captain, was commissioned Major at the organization of the regiment and And. Cunningham became Captain, and Bethuel R. Mackay, First Lieutenant, of the company. At its organization there were 103 officers and men, to which number were added 10 by recruits, during its service.

The members of this company were mustered out under General Orders, in June, 1865.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of the company:

Killed:

Corporal Samuel J. Ward, July 3, 1863, Gettysburg, Pa.
Private Ralph Conover, Oct. 11, 1863, Brandy Station, Va.
Private John F. Hummer, Oct. 11, 1863, Brandy Station, Va.
Private Nathan Monz, Oct. 19, 1864, Cedar Creek, Va.
Private David W. Winans, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private William H. Bare, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.

Wounded:

Corporal Smith Allen, Oct. 9, 1864, Fisher's Hill, Va.
Saddler Daniel W. Howard, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private Harmon L. Adams, Oct. 19, 1864, Cedar Creek, Va.
Private Ralph Conover, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private John Doyle, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Daniel Ferguson, May 7, 1864, Germania Ford, Va.
Private Jacob S. Jessup, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private Oliver Kelly, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Private M. S. Scherwood, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private Levi Jones, missing in action June 15, 1864, at St. Mary's Church, Va.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

Saddler Daniel W. Howard (date unknown).
Private Harmon L. Adams (date unknown), died from amputation of leg.

Of disease:

Farrier Jos. A. McCutchen, Sept. 30, 1863, Washington, D. C.
Private Charles A. Akin, Dec. 7, 1862, Harrisburg, Pa.
Private Noah Jones, Sept. 3, 1864, White House Landing, Va.
Private James E. Lash, Nov. 18, 1863, Annapolis, Md.
Private Archibald St. Clair, Sept. 5, 1863, Annapolis, Md.
Private Anthony Schmith, Dec. 13, 1864, Annapolis, Md.

Died while prisoners of war:

First Sergeant Robert A. Henderson, May 20, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Jonathan W. Alcorn, Sept. 18, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Lafayette Burton, March 30, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Wm. Blackmore, Aug. 23, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Garrett C. Hummer, June 18, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Thomas R. Maben, Feb. 12, 1864, Danville, Va.
Private Daniel Richard, Sept. 1, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Obed W. Stackpole, Nov. 6, 1863, Richmond, Va.
Private John M. Slone, Aug. 28, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Thomas R. Thompson (date unknown), Andersonville, Ga.

Company E

This company was recruited in Dauphin County, Pa., with rendezvous at Harrisburg, in September, 1862, by James E. Gowen. At the regimental organization Captain James E. Gowen was commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel and Thad. S. Freeland became its captain.

At the formal organization of the regiment, this company numbered 112 officers and men, and 54 recruits were afterwards added to the rolls during its service. The original members of this company were mustered out under General Orders, June 14, 1865, and those not mustered out at this time were assigned to Company E of the Third Regiment of Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry and discharged therefrom Oct. 31, 1865.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of this company.

Killed:

First Lieutenant John R. Winters, Oct. 9, 1864, Kauffman's Hill, Va.
Corporal John Hoffacker, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private George W. Draper, June 11, 1864, Cold Harbor, Va.

Wounded:

Captain S. H. Tresonthick, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Second Lieutenant William P. Seal, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va. (slight).
Sergeant Charles P. Sheaf, Nov. 18, 1863, attack of enemy on regimental camp near Germania Ford, Va.
Bugler Isaac N. Williamson, May 8, 1864, Spottsylvania C. H.
Private Jesse Ahn, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private William A. Bayler, Sept. 19, 1864, Battle of Winchester, Va.
Private Frederick Boyer, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Daniel Carbaugh, Nov. 18, 1863, attack of enemy on regimental camp near Germania Ford, Va.
Private Dixon O. Chronister, June 11, 1864, in action.
Private George W. Davis, Sept. 28, 1864, in action.
Private John Kies, Oct. 8, 1864, in action. Oct. 19, 1864, Cedar Creek, Va.
Private James Lyons, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Josiah Lehn, May 8, 1864, Wilderness, Va. June 11, 1864, Old Church, Va.
Private Phillip Strominger, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Private Thomas M. Turner, June 11, 1864, Old Church, Va.
Private Charles Waters, June 11, 1864, Old Church, Va.

Commissary Sergeant James H. Daddow, Aug. 22, 1864, in action near Charlestown, Va.
Private Wm. H. Mocherman, wounds received by accident.
Private Wm. W. McCarroll, Feb. 27, 1863, accidentally shot in camp.
Private Amos Noble, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

Captain S. H. Tresonthick, July 26, 1864.
Private John Kies, May 12, 1865, Cumberland, Md.
Commissary Sergeant James H. Daddow, Aug. 30, 1864.
Private Wm. Mocherman, April 2, 1864.
Private Wm. W. McCarroll, April 13, 1863, Stevensburg, Va.
Private Amos Noble, date unknown of wounds received. Opequan, Va.

Of disease:

Private Henry C. Bradford, May 1, 1864.
Private Jacob C. Fackler, June 6, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private Charles E. Hager, April 20, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private Napoleon B. Hunter, buried National Cemetery, Winchester, Va., Lot 26.
Private Daniel May, June, 1863, Washington, D. C.
Private Peter Stout, Aug. 12, 1865.
Private Joseph Wager, Sept. 30, 1862, Harrisburg, Pa.
Private Christian B. Erb, ———, 1864, Harrisburg, Pa.

Died while prisoners of war:

Sergeant John H. Boalt, July 1, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private George Anderson,
Private Benjamin Garman, April 9, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private John D. Hoover, July 29, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Adam Kurtz,
Private Joseph H. Kawel, Aug. 8, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private John L. Lukens,
Private Franklin Meads,
Private Henry Neff, Nov. 20, 1863, Richmond, Va.
Private Wm. J. Woodside, June 9, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.

Company F

This company was recruited in Washington County in November and December, 1862, by Benj. F. Ricketson, H. B. Van Voorhis and John Britton, the latter two attaining the rank of Major of the regiment. The company was assigned to this regiment as Company F.

At the organization this company numbered on its rolls 89 officers and men. During its service this number was added to by recruits, making a total enrollment of 165. Those not discharged by General Orders in June and July, 1865, were assigned to Company E, Third Regiment Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry and discharged at muster out of regiment, Oct. 31, 1865.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of this company:

Killed:

None.

Wounded:

Captain John Britton, June 30, 1863, with saber at Hanover, Pa.
Sergeant John Montgomery, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Corporal James S. Jones, May 31, 1864, Hanover C. H., Va.
Private Robert B. Fry, Sept. 28, 1864, in action near Waynesburg, Va.
Private M. S. Londenback, Aug. 25, 1864, Kearneysville, Va.
Private Adam Laughner, Nov. 12, 1864, Cedar Creek, Va.
Commissary Sergeant Thomas Perrin, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private George P. Thompson, July 16, 1864, near Petersburg, Va.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

None.

Of disease:

Quartermaster Sergeant Alfred M. Sickman, June 15, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Sergeant H. Elmer, Feb. 20, 1864.
Sergeant Samuel H. Graves, June 25, 1864.
Private Samuel Colwell, March 8, 1865.
Private James Cook, Aug. 22, 1864.
Private William Farrow, Feb. 22, 1864.
Private Joshua Lash, Dec. 29, 1863.
Private Harmon Perrin, Sept. 28, 1864.
Private Matthew Stringert, Dec. 30, 1864.
Private John S. Ward, June 14, 1864.

Died while prisoners of war:

Corporal John Chew, Aug. 6, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private John B. Dodd, Aug. 20, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private J. Rolston, Oct. 22, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private D. Richards, Sept. 1, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.

Company G

This company was recruited at Waynesburg, Greene County, Pa., by Marshall S. Kingsland, Thomas P. Shields and Benjamin F. Herrington for the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, in November and December, 1862, and upon its arrival at Harrisburg, was designated as Company G. Seventy-seven officers and men composed this company's rolls upon its arrival at Harrisburg, to which were afterwards added 53 recruits.

The members of this company were assigned to Company C, Third Regiment Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry, at the time of the consolidation and were mustered out Oct. 31, 1865.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of this company.

Killed:

Sergeant Lorenzo D. Headlee, Feb. 2, 1863, Chantilly, Va.
Sergeant Zenas Jewel, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Private Isaac Anderson, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Private John J. Stall, Oct. 19, 1864, Cedar Creek, Va.

Wounded:

Captain M. S. Kingsland, Nov. 18, 1863, attack of enemy on regimental camp near Germania Ford, Va. May 31, 1864, Hanover C. H., Va.
Corporal Charles T. Webster, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Corporal Wm. Milliken, May 12, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Corporal Roseberry Hughes, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md. Aug. 17, 1864, Winchester, Va.
Private John Davis, Oct. 19, 1864, Cedar Creek, Va.
Private Isaac Debolt, May 12, 1864, Glendale, Va.
Private Abner Henderson, May 12, 1864, Glendale, Va.
Private George T. Lewis, Sept. 1, 1864, wounded in action.
Private James Mahan, Oct. 19, 1864, Cedar Creek, Va.
Private Elisha Reynor, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va. Aug. 25, 1864, Kearneysville, Va.
Private Jos. M. Schofield, Aug. 22, 1864, Charlestown, Va.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

Isaac Debolt, June 28, 1864, Hanover Junction, Va.

Of disease:

Private O. E. Ainsworth, April 9, 1865.
Private Isaac Cunningham, Oct. 17, 1863, Washington, D. C.
Private Lewis Garrison, March 29, 1864, Alexandria, Va.

Private John E. Headlee, May 19, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private Joseph Morris, June 10, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private James Morris, June 23, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private Andrew C. Malson, June 23, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private J. Murphy, March 8, 1864.
Private John McKeever, July 23, 1864.
Private John Phillips, Sr., May 19, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private John Phillips, Jr., Oct. 30, 1863, Annapolis, Md.
Private Eli Thomas, March 26, 1864, Alexandria, Va.

Died while prisoners of war:

Sergeant Thomas Thompson, July 28, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Corporal David Thorp, Sept. 19, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Daniel Dunston, April 14, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private Jona D. Headlee, March 16, 1865, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Nicholas Ishart, March 23, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Stephen Rush, June 14, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Isaac Stiles, Dec. 25, 1863, Richmond, Va.
Private Henry Thompson, Sept. 20, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private George Whitlatch, ———, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Isaac Wise, March 27, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Jos. Zimmerman, March 18, 1864.

Missing:

Private David Gump, June 15, 1864, missing in action at St. Mary's Church, Va. (No doubt killed.)

Company H

The men of this company were recruited by John H. Elliott at Pittsburg, Pa., in November, 1862, for no special regiment, and upon its arrival at Harrisburg, was assigned to the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry as Company H, and John H. Elliott became Captain. The company, not being up to the required number, a full complement of officers were not mustered at organization.

There were added, during its service, 77 recruits, making a total on its rolls of 113 during its entire service. The members of this company not mustered out by General Orders, were assigned to Companies B, H and E, of the Third Regiment Provisional Cavalry, and mustered out Oct. 31, 1865.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of this company:

Killed:

Corporal Patrick Ralph, Oct. 8, 1864, Fisher's Hill, Va.

Wounded:

Sergeant Edward F. Houser, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church.
Corporal John P. Ross, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private George E. Gordon, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private Peter A. Jack, Oct. 8, 1864, Fisher's Hill, Va.
Private Jacob Kunkle, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Private Jacob Lefler, Aug. 1, 1864, Petersburg, Va.
Private Thomas Langdon, July 6, 1864, Petersburg, Va.
Private James Newberry, June 30, 1863, wounded (and missing) in action at Hanover, Pa.
Private Theophilus Phillip, Aug. 22, 1864, Charleston, Va.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

None.

Of disease:

Private Peter Albert, Sept., 1864, Latrobe, Pa.
Private Daniel M. Colbwine, Dec. 2, 1864.
Private David Cleaverstine, Dec. 2, 1864.
Private James McNeal, March 23, 1864.
Private W. S. Schwarley. Buried, Poplar Grove National Cemetery, Petersburg, Va.

Died while prisoners of war:

Sergeant Irwin W. Fritchman, Aug. 29, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Quartermaster Sergeant Samuel P. Huff, Dec. 25, 1864, Salisbury, N. C.
Sergeant John Raymond, June 8, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private James L. Corbitt, Oct. 7, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private James Forsythe, July 24, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Hiram Gillespie, Jan. 2, 1864, Danville, Va.
Private James McKee, Dec. 30, 1863, Danville, Va.
Private Frank A. Powell, June 12, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Martin Smith, May 31, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Edward Smith, Sept. 5, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.

Company I

The men of this company were recruited at Williamsport, Lycoming County, in October and November, 1862, by Peter Wise (who became its first captain)for the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry.

The original 85 men on the rolls was, early in January, 1863, increased to 103 by recruits. During the remainder of its service

there were added to this number by recruits and substitutes, making a total enrollment of 223.

The officers and men of this company not previously mustered out of service before the consolidation, were assigned to Company F, Third Regiment Provisional Cavalry, and discharged therefrom Oct. 31, 1865.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of this conpany.

Killed:

Private Charles M. Keller, July 21, 1863, accidentally killed himself at Snicker's Gap, Va.
Private John K. Welliever, June 10, 1864, Cold Harbor, Va.

Wounded:

Captain Albert Gardner, Aug. 7, 1864, Winchester, Va.
Sergeant Edward Musselman, Oct. 11, 1863, Brandy Station, Va.
Sergeant Jesse Crawford, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Corporal William Smith, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va. Oct. 11, 1863, Brandy Station, Va.
Bugler Charles Bohne, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Private Charles Amey, June 11, 1864, Old Church, Va.
Private Morgan Gourly, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private Henry Jackson, Oct. 11, 1863, Brandy Station, Va.
Private Edward Kennedy, June 11, 1864, Old Church, Va.
Private Henry F. Lyons, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.
Private Mark Phillips, June 11, 1864, Old Church, Va.
Private Charles A. Slack, July 10, 1864, Petersburg, Va.
Private Lyman B. Simon, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Eugene Weikel, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

Private Mark Phillips, Aug. 5, 1864.

Of disease:

Sergeant Frank Birmingham, June —, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Corporal Adam Renn, June 16, 1864.
Saddler George Van Scotin, June 21, 1863.
Farrier David Bishline, Jan. 25, 1864.
Private Walter Cowden, Oct. 10, 1862, Camp Simmons, Harrisburg, Pa.
Private John Edwards, March 11, 1864, in hospital at Philadelphia, Pa.
Private Henry Jackson, April 30, 1865.
Private George W. Nagle, Aug. 16, 1864.
Private Alexander Roberts, Aug. 6, 1864.

Private —— Raffenty, Dec. 27, 1864, Salisbury, N. C.
Private Andrew Watkins, Nov. 3, 1864.
Private —— White, June 4, 1863.

Died while prisoners of war:

Quartermaster Sergeant Benj. G. Alliger, June 10, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Corporal Henry H. Ellis, June 10, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Corporal Daniel Stackhouse, June 10, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Corporal Sol. Hottenstine, Nov. 3, 1864, Florence, S. C.
Private Abraham Atwood, ———, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Wm. Bordenhart, Jan. 7, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private Thomas B. Brady, March 5, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private Henry Baker, June 10, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Eli Cleveland, Aug. 8, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private William G. Grant, Oct. 7, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private G. W. Hottenstine, July 28, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Joseph McKnight, Sept. 6, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private James Rinebold, June 10, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private John F. Renn, Aug. 6, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private David D. Silvey, Oct. 23, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Darius Townsend, July 30, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Smith Williams, June 25, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private A. E. Rapp, Nov. 15, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Wm. Rodenhart, Jan. 7, 1864, Richmond, Va.

Missing:

Lieutenant William Waltman, missing since April, 1863.
Private George W. Johnson, June 15, 1864, missing in action at St. Mary's Church, Va. (No doubt killed.)

Company K

The men of this company were recruited by David Hamilton at Johnstown, Cambria County, in October, 1862, and it was made part of the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry at Harrisburg, and designated as Company K. David Hamilton was commissioned as Captain upon its arrival and organization at Harrisburg.

To the original 62 officers and men there were added to its rolls at various times during its service by recruits, drafted and substitutes, 57.

The officers and men not previously mustered out at date of consolidation, were assigned to Company H of the Third Regiment Provisional Cavalry and discharged therefrom Oct. 31, 1865, at Harrisburg, Pa.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of this company:

Killed:

Private Wm. H. Haynes, May 31, 1864, Hanover C. H., Va.
Private Wm. V. Wisegarver, April 1, 1865, accidentally killed at Winchester, Va.

Wounded:

Captain David Hamilton, May 31, 1864, Hanover C. H., Va.
First Lieutenant John Nelson, Feb. 25, 1863, Chantilly, Va.
Quartermaster Sergeant Adam Poorbaugh, June 11, 1864, Old Church, Va.
Commissary Sergeant Levi S. Hoover, May 31, 1864, Hanover C. H., Va.
Corporal David J. Horner, May 10, 1864, in action.
Corporal Henry Lohr, Oct. 8, 1864, Fisher's Hill, Va.
Private Peter Knepp, July 1, 1863, Gettysburg, Pa.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

(None.)

Of disease:

Sergeant Thomas Williams, July 2, 1863, Washington, D. C.
Private Conrad B. Feigh, Oct. 19, 1864, Giesboro, Md.
Private Emanuel Kegg, June 26, 1863, Fairfax C. H., Va.
Private George Strimel, March 26, 1865.

Died while prisoners of war:

Sergeant James L. Coleman, May 7, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Sergeant Horace C. Hill, May 28, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Sergeant James F. Bissel, June 25, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Corporal Daniel E. Fritz, Sept. 11, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private George Beaner, Nov., 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private James F. Bailey, Aug. 18, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Silas T. Bitner, Dec. 4, 1863, Richmond, Va.
Private Thomas Cooper, June 16, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private John A. Coleman, Jan. 6, 1865, Danville, Va.
Private John Eisley, May 14, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private D. W. Goughnour, Jan. 16, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private Elias Gibbs, July 19, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Samuel N. Gibbs, March 16, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private Christian Holsoppel, Sept., 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Isaac Koon, May 31, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private George Kelly, Nov., 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private George Karmichael, May 16, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private James Lape, Nov. 28, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Emanuel Moses, Nov. 18, 1863, Richmond, Va.

Private William Morgan, Nov. 1864, Florence, S. C.
Private James McCurdy, April 28, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private George A. Sisley, May 11, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Barney Shriver, Aug. 30, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Calvin Weed, Oct. 1, 1864, Florence, S. C.
Private Moses Wisel, Aug. 28, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.

Companies L and M

In the latter part of 1862, Jesse E. Peyton, a resident of Haddonfield, N. J., attempted to raise a regiment of cavalry and established a camp or rendezvous at that place, and with the assistance of others enlisted men for such regiment. These two companies were enlisted as Company A and B for this regiment, to be designated as the Nineteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry. The discipline and arrangements of the camp were very unsatisfactory and the men who were enlisted and sent there soon began to leave, and the number dwindled, so that early in 1863 Captain W. H. Page and Captain E. J. Pennypacker, assembled as many of the men as possible and proceeded to Washington, D. C., where the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry was completed by the addition of these two companies, as L and M, respectively.

The names of all of those enrolled for this nucleus of the Nineteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry were inserted and carried on the rolls of these two companies, and as the record shows, that those marked "deserted" were those who had become dissatisfied with the commandant at Camp Haddonfield, N. J., and had never enlisted for, nor ever were a part of the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry. The record shows that on the rolls of Company L alone, the names of seventy men who deserted before the company was made a part of the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry.

These two companies were recruited at Philadelphia and were principally from that city and the counties of Montgomery, Bucks, Delaware and Chester.

The officers and men of these companies, who became a part of the Eighteenth Regiment Volunteer Pennsylvania Cavalry, did good service for their country, by engaging in all the various service of the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry during its term of service.

Company L

This company was originally recruited for the Nineteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry, as noted elsewhere, and became a part of the Eighteenth about the first part of February, 1863. Captain Page and some of the men had previously been in the service. The original officers and men were recruited principally from the city of Philadelphia, and the counties of Montgomery, Bucks and Delaware, and in 1864 recruits were added from different portions of the state.

The members of this company at the time of the consolidation, were assigned to Company F and Company C Third Regiment Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry and were discharged therefrom Oct. 31, 1865.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of this company:

Killed:

First Lieutenant Samuel H. McCormick, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Sergeant Peter L. Peterman, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Corporal Ferdinand Vankauff, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private John Ehni, July 8, 1863, in action.

Wounded:

Commissary Sergeant Henry Juhrs, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Sergeant James H. Gordan, (slight).
Sergeant Thomas J. Henderson, Sept. 1, 1864, in action.
Sergeant Thos. A. Fitzpatrick, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church.
Private Gustave Brauen, June 1, 1864, in action.
Private Henry D. Deitz, Nov. 22, 1864, Mount Jackson, Va.
Private James P. Donley, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private William F. Ely, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private Edward McCann, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

None.

Of disease:

Private William H. Bonsell, June 9, 1864.
Private Benard Divine, Sept. 18, 1864.
Private Wm. Wonderly, probably George Wonderly, buried City Point, Va., Grave 134, Section E, Division 2.

Died while prisoners of war:

Second Lieutenant William L. Laws, Jan. 24, 1864, Richmond.
Private Thomas Hill, July 31, 1864, Andersonville, Ga.
Private Peter A. Root, Jan. 11, 1865, Richmond, Va.
Private Hamilton Thompson, Dec. 8, 1863, Richmond, Va.

Missing:

Sergeant George Cornish, Aug. 19, 1864, missing in action Winchester, Va. (no doubt killed).
Private Jeremiah Geaney, missing (believed to have been killed in action at Cold Harbor, Va., June 10, 1864).
Private Alexander Hall, missing (believed to have been killed in action at Cold Harbor, Va., June 10, 1864).
Private Richard Monegan, missing (believed to have been killed in action at Cold Harbor, Va., June 10, 1864, or, being captured there, died in prison unknown.
Private Warren Walters, Nov. 12, 1864, missing in action near Cedar Creek, Va., (supposed to have been captured and have died unknown in prison).

Company M

This company was recruited at Philadelphia and vicinity in the latter part of 1862 and early part of 1863, as Company B of the Nineteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry by Enos J. Pennypacker, who was its first captain. The company was assigned to the regiment about February, 1863, as Company M. (See remarks, Companies L and M.)

The large number of men who are reported on the rolls as "never joined company," "not on muster out rolls," are no doubt in the class who became dissatisfied with the military authorities at Camp Haddonfield, N. J., and are accounted for on the rolls in this way.

The men not previously discharged at date of consolidation were assigned to Company D, Third Regiment Provisional Cavalry, and mustered out at Harrisburg, Oct. 31., 1865.

The following list gives the names of the killed, wounded and died, as shown by the rolls of this company:

Killed:

Private Jacob R. Harvey, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private John F. Roller, June 30, 1863, Hanover, Pa.
Private Phillip Steward, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Private Frank A. Street, Oct. 8, 1864, Fisher's Hill, Va.

Wounded:

Captain Enos J. Pennypacker, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
First Sergeant John Smith, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Sergeant John L. Keys, wounded in leg.
Sergeant John L. Dougherty, loss of leg.
Corporal Anthony Heater, Sept. 19, 1864, Opequan, Va.,
Private Alexander Kulp, June 15, 1864, St. Mary's Church, Va.
Private Sebastian Kies, Sept. 1, 1864, in action between Berryville and Winchester, Va.
Private John W. Litts, Sept. 21, 1864, in action.
Private Jacob H. Marple, July 4, 1864, while on picket on Jerusalem Plank Road near Petersburg, Va.
Private Josiah Ruth, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Sergeant John Puter, near Cedar Creek, Va.
Private Daniel Horton, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.
Private Thomas Jackson, July 6, 1863, Hagerstown, Md.

Died of wounds, disease and in prison:

Of wounds:

Corporal Anthony Heater, Pocono Summit, Pa.
Sergeant John Puter, Nov. 12, 1864; died on field.
Sergeant John L. Keys, Oct. 26 1864 in hospital at Frederick.
Private Daniel Horton, July 30, 1863.
Private Thomas Jackson, July 14, 1863.

Of disease:

Private Jones Beckwith, June, 1864.
Private James Brown, Oct. 17, 1864, Washington, D. C.
Private Milton Keeler, June 5, 1863, Fairfax, C. H. Va.
Private George D. Smith, June 27, 1865, Cumberland, Md.

Died while prisoners of war:

Corporal Isaac Danenhower, Sept. 11, 1863, Richmond, Va.
Private Alexander Kulp, June 27, 1864, Richmond, Va.
Private Daniel McClurey, Nov. 19, 1863, Richmond, Va.
Private Christian Nolinger, Oct. 6, 1863, Richmond, Va.
Private Josiah Ruth, Jan. 10, 1864, Richmond, Va.

SURVIVORS' ASSOCIATION.

THE EIGHTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY ASSOCIATION.

ORGANIZATION OF ASSOCIATION.

THE Legislature of Pennsylvania having passed "An Act, making an appropriation for the erection of memorial tablets or monuments, to mark the position of Pennsylvania commands on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, July first, second and third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three," etc., which was approved June 15, 1887, it was deemed advisable to call a reunion of the survivors of the regiment, that they might take steps to aid and assist the Commissioners appointed by the Governor to carry out the provisions of the Act; accordingly an announcement was made, in General Orders No. 11, from Headquarters Department of Pennsylvania, Grand Army of the Republic, June 17, 1887; through various newspapers and by postal cards sent to all survivors whose addresses were then known, that a reunion would be held at Gettysburg July 11, 1887. Those having responded to the call assembled in the Court House at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and there organized "The Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry Association." The following preamble and by-laws were adopted, viz.:

EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEER CAVALRY ASSOCIATION.

PREAMBLE AND BY-LAWS.

We, the surviving honorably discharged soldiers of the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry in the War of the Rebellion, for the purpose of aiding and assisting in the erection of a monument on the Battlefield of Gettysburg, marking the position of the regiment in said battle, under the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, approved June 15, 1887, and fostering the ties of comradeship cemented in camp and field, do hereby organize "The Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry Association" and adopt the following laws for its government:

ARTICLE I.

Section 1. The name and title of this Association shall be THE EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEER CAVALRY ASSOCIATION.

ARTICLE II.

Section 1. All persons having an honorable discharge from the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, or from the organization to which transferred from said regiment, are eligible to membership.

Section 2. The fact of honorable discharge shall be determined by membership in good standing of any Post of the Grand Army of the Republic or the records of the Adjutant General of the United States or of Pennsylvania.

Section 3. Each person at the time of becoming a member shall pay the sum of one dollar and thereafter one dollar annually.

ARTICLE III.

Section 1. The officers shall consist of a President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary, Treasurer and an Executive Committee, which shall consist of fourteen members, composed of one comrade from each of the twelve companies, one from the field and staff, and one from the line of the officers of the regiment.

Section 2. The nomination and election of officers shall take place on the day of the meeting of the Association.

Section 3. The President shall preside at all meetings, preserve order and discipline and appoint all committees not otherwise provided for.

Section 4. The Vice-President shall perform the duties of the President in his absence.

Section 5. The Secretary shall keep accurate records of the proceedings of the Association, a correct roll of all members, with their post office address, and record the death of each member in a necrological table and have charge of the books, records, papers and By-laws of the Association, and conduct the correspondence of the Association.

Section 6. The Treasurer shall keep an accurate account of all money received by him and from whom, and shall pay no money without an order signed by the President and attested by the Secretary; keep his books ready for an examination and make report to the Association of its finances at each meeting and to the Executive Committee whenever required by it.

Section 7. The management and control of the affairs of this Association not otherwise provided in these By-laws or by the Association at a meeting shall be in the hands of the Executive Committee when a meeting is not being held; it shall fix the place, the day of the month of the meeting and make all necessary arrangements for them; it shall have power to arrange for the erection of monuments, collect and expend moneys therefor; it shall appoint five members of the Association as a committee to represent the

Association to co-operate with the commissioners appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania under the provisions of An Act of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, approved June 15, 1887.

ARTICLE IV.

Section 1. The meetings of this Association shall be held in the month of July, at least once in five years, on the Battlefield of Gettysburg.

ARTICLE V.

Section 1. The President shall appoint two tellers whose duty it shall be to conduct the election of officers. The presiding officer shall be Judge of the election. A majority of all votes cast shall be necessary for an election. In case no candidate has a majority on first ballot, the candidate receiving the lowest number of votes shall be dropped and so on in each successive ballot.

ARTICLE VI.

Section 1. Alterations and amendments to these By-Laws may be made at any meeting of the Association, but only by a two-thirds vote of the members present.

ARTICLE VII.

Section 1. The order of business shall be:

1. Roll call.
2. Reading of proceedings of previous meeting.
3. Report of deaths since last meeting.
4. Report of Committees.
5. Report of Officers and Executive Committee.
6. Application for membership.
7. Deferred business.
8. New business.
9. Good of the Association.

Philadelphia, Pa., July 30, 1887.

I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Preamble and By Laws adopted by the Survivors of the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry assembled in the Court House at Gettysburg, Pa., July 11, 1887.

(Signed) THOMAS J. GRIER,
President.

And the following officers of the Association elected: President, Thomas J. Grier; First Vice President, John Britton; Second Vice-President, Lucius J. Richards; Secretary, J. Andrew Wilt, and Treasurer, George W. Neiman.

The President was then directed to appoint an Executive Committee to consist of fourteen members, one from each of the twelve companies, one from the field and staff, and one from the line officers of the Regiment. The Executive Committee was subsequently appointed and is as follows:

To represent:

Field. John W. Phillips, Lieutenant Colonel, St. Louis, Mo.
Line. Wm. P. Seal, Second Lieutenant, 917 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
A. Geo. E. Newlin, First Lieutenant, Randolph and State Sts. Chicago, Ill.
B. Lucius J. Richards, First Sergeant, 27 Jefferson Ave., Springfield, Mass.
C. Wm. Curry, Private, 1630 South Fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
D. Francis M. Magee, Second Lieutenant.
E. Robt. J. Young, Private, 2015 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia Pa.
F. Jno. Britton, Major, 115 West 28th St., New York City.
G. John Rogers, First Lieutenant, Medicine Lodge Kansas.
H. Abram A. Jones, Private, White Haven, Pa.
I. Chas. H. Worman, Quartermaster Sergeant, 1704 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
K. Henry J. Blough, Captain, Myersdale, Somerset Co., Pa.
L. J. Andrew Wilt, Bugler, Towanda, Pa.
M. Henry C. Potter, Captain, 1913 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

This Committee has been elected by the Association at each succeeding reunion.

THE MONUMENT COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee thus appointed by the President of the Association held its first meeting at No. 1109 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., October 29, 1887, and appointed the Monument Committee as follows: Chairman, Captain Henry C. Potter, Philadelphia, Pa.; Secretary, Bugler J. Andrew Wilt, Towanda, Pa.; First Lieutenant, David R. Foresman, Williamsport, Pa.; Captain E. J. Pennypacker, Wilmington, N. C., and Captain Thomas J. Grier, Philadelphia, Pa., to co-operate with the Board of Commissioners on Gettysburg Monuments.

This Committee met the Commissioners at Allentown, Pa., Feb. 14, 1888, and while there examined a number of designs but came to no conclusion as the price of the monument had not then been fixed.

On the 26th, Sept., 1888, the Committee met at Gettysburg and spent the entire day on the field with Colonel John B. Bachelder, John M. Vanderslice and Superintendent N. G. Wilson, of the Gettys

burg Battlefield Memorial Association; General William Wells and Colonel H. C. Parsons, of the First Vermont Cavalry; Major James Bryant, of the Fifth New York Cavalry; Lieutenant J. P. Allen, of the First West Virginia Cavalry, James Simmons, who commanded Bachman's Confederate Battery in the fight, and J. D. Ferguson, Adjutant on General Fitzhugh Lee's staff, and others.

After careful consideration by the Committee, Potter, Wilt, Foresman and Grier, a site for the monument was finally agreed upon, and substantially the same as that suggested by other members of the regiment on previous occasions.

It had now become apparent to the Committee that within the period allowed for the erection of the monument the project to increase the state appropriation could not be satisfactorily carried out and was therefore abandoned at this meeting. The cost of the monument being now confined to the State appropriation, its selection was left by the Committee in the hands of comrades Potter and Grier for final adjustment with the Commissioners. Potter and Grier appeared before the Commissioners and from numerous designs submitted by different parties, that one was selected after which the monument has been made.

The inscription was subsequently settled on after considerable consultation and correspondence.

To select the site for the monument, design and inscription, and make arrangements for the dedication has been attended with great labor and anxiety.

DESCRIPTION OF MONUMENT.

The monument is built of two stones of blue westerly granite, it being composed of a granite slab set upon a granite base. The slab bears upon its face, in bold bas-relief, the head of a horse surrounded by a horse shoe and underneath this, surrounded by a polished surface, is a bronze placque representing the coat-of-arms of the State. Above the placque appears the name of the regiment and below it that of the brigade, division, corps and army; on the rear face of the slab and near the top is Sheridan's Cavalry Corps Badge in raised polished work, and below it a polished panel covering more than three-fourths of the surface upon which is cut various inscriptions relating to and descriptive of the history of the regiment, events and casualties that occurred during the action and elsewhere.

Where inscriptions are placed the surface is dressed and polished. The lettering is sunk and unpolished. The rest of the monument, except the top of the slab and the top of the base which are dressed, is undressed, as quarried, showing the rough and natural fracture of the stone.

DEDICATION OF MONUMENT.

THE GETTYSBURG MONUMENT

INSCRIPTION

(FRONT:)

EIGHTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY,

FIRST BRIGADE, THIRD DIVISION, CAVALRY CORPS,

ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

(REAR:)

The regiment participated in the cavalry fights at Hanover, June 30th, and Hunterstown, July 2d, 1863. On July 3d, occupied this position, and in the afternoon charged with the brigade upon the enemy's infantry behind the stone wall to the north of this point on the outer edge of the woods.

Present at Gettysburg, five hundred and ninety-nine officers and men.

Killed, two men; wounded, four men; captured or missing, eight men.

Mustered in August–December, 1862.

Consolidated with the Twenty-second Pennsylvania Cavalry, June 24th, 1865, forming the Third Provisional Pennsylvania Cavalry, which was mustered out October 31st, 1865.

Participated with the Armies of the Potomac and Shenandoah in fifty-one battles, and out of a total enrollment of two thousand and twenty, lost in killed, died, wounded and prisoners six hundred and sixty-eight, of whom one hundred and thirty-one died in the hands of the enemy while prisoners of war.

EXERCISES AT THE DEDICATION OF THE MONUMENT.

1. Introductory remarks by Captain Thos. J. Grier. (Assembly)
2. Bugle Calls: (Charge) (Recall) Nathan Tanner, Late Bugler, Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry
3. Calling the Roll of Honor.
4. Anthem "America."
5. Prayer.
6. Transfer of Monument to Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association, by Captain H. C. Potter.
7. Oration, John W. Phillips, late Lieutenant-Colonel Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry.
8. Benediction.
9. Taps

The programme of the ceremonies at the Dedication of the Monument on Pennsylvania Day, Sept. 11, 1889, was carried out as follows:

Captain Thomas J. Grier, President of the Regimental Association in his introductory remarks said: "Comrades, just one year, two months and eight days over a quarter century ago, amidst the crack of blazing musketry, the roar of cannon and the screech of bursting shell, the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry first appeared upon this ground. It was in war times, and in the harvest of death. To-day, as survivors of that famous old command, from distant and widely scattered homes, we come again with broken ranks and aged with years, to this hallowed ground to dedicate this monument, erected by the Commonwealth in honor of this regiment, and commemorative of noble deeds. Following the order of exercises set forth in the programme, I call upon one who in days long gone, called you to arms, to sound the call again upon a bugle, whose sound you have often heard on a tented field, bivouac, march and battle line."

Nathan Tanner, late bugler of the regiment, now came forward and blew the assembly, charge and recall, after which the President said: "The Secretary will now call the roll of honor" (which includes the names only of those of the regiment who fell in battle and died from wounds received therein).

CALLING THE ROLL OF HONOR.

J. Andrew Wilt, Secretary of the Regimental Association, then called the roll of honor. There being no response the President asked: "Where are these absent comrades whose names you have called?"

The Secretary replied: "The senior officers of their respective companies will answer."

(The officers were called by the Secretary and took position in front of the President.)

The President repeated: "Where are these absent comrades of your respective companies whose names have been called?"

The officers in concert answered: "Having served their country with true patriotic devotion, they fell in the battles for the Union and lie dead on the field of honor."

The President said: "It is sweet and beautiful to die for ones country. In their fall it is manifest that the spirit of revolutionary sires is not dead. May their names be kept in perpetual remembrance and their graves forever green. Their devotion and patriotism, with that of their comrades, dead and living, who stood by their sides in battle, has taught the lesson of the Government 'that whosoever falls upon it will be broken, and upon whomsoever it shall fall it will grind to powder.'"

The anthem "America" was now sung by the survivors, led by Lieutenant S. T. Jackman, after which Captain George W. Nieman delivered the prayer.

TRANSFER OF MONUMENT.

By Captain Henry C. Potter:

"By virtue of the power vested in me as Chairman of the Committee to represent the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry Association to co-operate with the commissioners appointed by the Governor of Pennsylvania under the provisions of an act of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, approved June 15, 1887, the said Committee having approved of the design which was accepted by the said Commissioners and the monument standing here erected in accordance therewith, and by and with the consent and authority from said Commissioners, I hereby transfer, subject to the general transfer to-morrow, this monument to the Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association, through you, its representatives, that it may be kept in commemoration of loyal men and in remembrance of of noble deeds, thus encouraging a love for the Union in the ages to come."

The monument was received by Lieutenant John Rogers for the Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association.

The President of the association now introduced the orator of the day, as follows:

"I now call upon one who, severing the ties of friendship at his home in a Confederate State—Tennessee—entered the service of his country, fresh from his Alma Mater. He has often led you in battle, and upon this field, on or near the very spot on which you now stand, shed his blood in the defense of the Union to which he was so true and loved so well."

Lieutenant Colonel John W. Phillips then rose and delivered the following oration:

THE ORATION.

Comrades, Ladies and Friends of the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry:

More than twenty-six years have passed since upon this battle-field the armies representing the embodiment of the forces then contending for supremacy in this country, met in desperate conflict. The battle fought here, being the first and last that was fought on distinctively loyal ground, has made this field more memorable than any other of the great struggle, and because of the issues involved, the length, intensity and fierceness of the combat, the numbers engaged, and the results that followed, Gettysburg has become one of the most distinguished spots on the face of the globe. And this would be true if no monument marked the line where the conflict raged, and if no mound of earth were heaped about the now silent forms of those who fell, and who, by their falling, testified the devotion they had for the cause in which they were engaged. This historic field marks the high-tide of the great Rebellion. The veterans under Lee, flushed with a series of successes that rendered them, in their own esteem, invincible, came to this field, with the *eclat* of victory almost sounding in their ears, and with a full realization of the consequence of the defeat of the Union arms. The grand Army of the Potomac, hampered by the orders, constantly given, to guard the National Capitol, with every movement partially crippled by this controlling idea, yet loyal to the core, and determined to do or die, in the effort to preserve the Union, menaced also by foes at home and abroad, came to these heights with a resolution such as had at no time met the enemy before, and throughout the fierce contest, it held its ground with a tenacity of purpose that showed death alone could break the line sufficiently for the enemy to pass. As one of the regiments which took part in this battle, and in the exciting scenes and incidents that form the history of the great struggle, we meet to-day on this historic field.

The grand old Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, true to the instinct that caused her sons in 1861–'2 and '3 to lay aside the implements of peace, and with an alacrity theretofore unknown, seize those of war, and go to the rescue of the National life regardless of consequences personal to themselves, as a tribute to their devoted loyalty, has provided means whereby in granite, in marble or in

bronze, the part they took, and the places whereat they stood, in the battle-line shall be marked and known. Supplementing, as this act of the State of Pennsylvania does, the private enterprise of many of the regiments engaged, and the similar action of many loyal states, it has come to be, that the history of Gettysburg can be read in the monuments which mark and dot the battle-line from one end to the other, and now, "he who runs may read" the story of the conflict and of the men who participated in it.

The boulevard opened by the Gettysburg Battle-field Memorial Association marks the whole line of battle of the last day's struggle. It is fitting that, on this line, every foot of which has been moistened with the life blood of some loyal son, and every rod of which is now lighted up with the reflection from some polished shaft erected to mark the flood tide of the heroism of the regiments that stood and knew no yielding, we, the survivors of the Eighteenth Pennsylvana Cavalry, should meet and solemnly dedicate this monument, which, on this same extended line, has been erected on the spot where we stood that day, as a momento of the fact that we participated in the grand event.

The State of Pennsylvania by appropriating the fund to meet its cost, evinces a recognition of the services we there rendered, and a tender love and sympathy for the memories of those who in conflict fell and gave their lives as a sacrifice to the altar of the country. And in rearing this mounment and dedicating it to the world, along with the long number of others already placed and dedicated, another witness is added, to bear testimony forever, to the faithful service and terrible sacrifice that was made to preserve and perpetuate the Government of our fathers.

No one can ever properly or fully appreciate the sacrifices made by those who entered the service of the country, to scotch and then stamp out the great Rebellion, unless the circumstances then surrounding are taken into account. This Nation at the beginning of the war had comparatively no trained soldiers. For more than a generation preceeding the yeomanry of the land had been taught to cultivate the arts of peace. The swords and guns of Bunker Hill and Yorktown, while the traditions of the conflicts that gave them prominence were still lovingly treasured, had been, in fact, beaten into plow-shares and pruning hooks; and resting under the supposed protection of the mighty aegis of the Constitution and laws of the land, the minds of nearly all had turned to, and thought had crystallized on the peaceful pursuits of trade, commerce and agriculture. Those who had been taught in the schools the theory of war could almost be counted on the fingers of one's hand. The shock of battle and the duties and hardships of camp were experiences new, and to all untried.

It is true much had been said and threatened by the men of the South who stirred up the conflict, but to those of the North who

prized liberty, and who felt the thrill of patriotic love which knit them to their country, the threats were considered as idle, and the mutterings they gave forth, but as empty vaporings. They could not believe the purpose to break up the Government was seriously entertained, and never, until the shot went crashing through the walls of Sumter did they waken to the sense of the awful reality. Then at once, as if by magic, the dormant patriotism of the people stirred as in a whirlwind's rush. Men stopped not to count the cost, but, in every department of peaceful pursuit, they laid aside the implements of peace and began to prepare for war. The plow was literally left standing in the furrow of the half-turned field. The sound of the anvil, the rush of the plane and the busy whir of the spindle ceased. The merchant's clerk left his scissors and yard-stick, the lawyer his briefs and the scholar his books. The campus of schools and colleges became, instead of playgrounds of students, the drill grounds for the same young men who had caught the fever of patriotic fervor. The spirit of the Spartan possessed the wives, mothers, sisters and sweethearts, and they, while awed with the shadow of a great fear as to the result, yet, cheerfully, though tearfully, bade their loved ones go, and die, if need be, in defense of the Country's flag. * * * * * * * *

The war had progressed more than a year before the organization of the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry commenced. Some of its officers and many of its members had gone into the service at the call of the President for the first 75,000 three-months volunteers, and had from that service been discharged. Under the call of the President issued on the second day of July, 1862, for 300,000 volunteers, it came into being. It was a *volunteer* regiment, the men going from their homes into it from a sense of the duty they owed their country. They were not spurred on to take this step by any sudden impulse of patriotism, aroused by the first flashes of the great conflict, but they volunteered and went to the front after the land had been filled with mourners, and after most of them had followed loved ones, sent home from the front to die, to their graves. They went when what this cruel war meant was fully known and realized, and at a time when the fortunes of the contest seemed to be most favorable for the enemy. Amid the depression caused by the disaster to the Union arms in the Summer and Autumn of 1862, the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry came into existence. It was a noble body of men. They went from their homes impelled by a love of country and a supreme conviction of duty, and none braver of truer than they ever went to battle. It would be a grateful task to-day in this presence to call the roll of the honored dead and mention personally the names and deeds of each one of our number who fell in the long contest. They are too many for this. You will each recall them and how they went down to their death, and to-day as each one of us rereads the list by memory the tear will

steal unbidden and we will all rise to a loftier estimate of our Country's worth, and be filled with a deeper love for its flag than we have ever felt.

As near as we have been able to ascertain from the muster rolls on file with the Adjutant General (see letters of Jan. 18th and March 2, 1889, from the Adjutant General's office) and from the daily diary kept by some of the officers of the regiment and other sources of the most trustworthy information, the casualties in the Eighteenth Regiment during the term of its service were: Killed in action and died of wounds received in action, 5 officers and 56 enlisted men; died of disease and other causes unknown, 2 officers and 229 enlisted men, making a total death roll of 292. Of these 131 died in Confederate prisons and their bones have been gathered in the beautiful cemeteries in the South, so generously provided and so jealously guarded by the Government for which they gave their lives. The records show that 8 officers and 165 enlisted men were wounded in action, and that 13 officers and 334 enlisted men were captured in battle, making an aggregate of killed, wounded died and missing of the regiment the sum total, 812.

* * * * * * * *

We stand here to-day, where we stood on that fateful afternoon so long ago (July 3, 1863) and as we in words try to picture our regiments' position in this glorious campaign and battle, we find how weak they are to place in proper setting the real part we took. 'Tis only true that from the time the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry broke camp at Fairfax C. H., Va., on the 21st day of June to the day that the beaten and dispirited army of Lee found itself again on the south side of the Rapahannock it did its duty. And although it was not its fortune to lose on this particular line of battle a large number of men, yet, that it did not do so is due only to chance of war. It went with gallantry and zeal where it was ordered and did its duty and accepted without murmur the soldier's fate. Whether it was called upon to form in face of a furious and sudden and wholly unexpected charge and drive back the enemy, as at Hanover, or to move through the woods upon a concealed foe, as on this line at Gettysburg, or to charge in the darkness upon a guarded train, the position of which could only be known by the flashes of the muskets that defended it, as at Monterey Springs, or into the face of overwhelming numbers of an advancing column, as at Hagerstown, or to do any or all of the exhausting and exacting duties that the campaign involved, in no instance did the regiment come short of doing its full duty. And as all these marchings and wanderings and skirmishings and chargings, so clustered around Gettysburg, as in my judgment to be a part of it, I am sure that in accepting the compliment that the erection of this monument means, on this sacred spot, this regiment can be guilty of no presumption. In the days to come there will be no higher honor for

any regiment than to be able to show truthfully that it did true and faithful work in producing the result at Gettysburg. This we claim. We would detract from the merits of none other of the long line of heroes who for the common cause stood with us touching arms on this extended line, but with them we would claim the honor of doing our share towards the grand accomplishment.

As has been shown by what I have already said, the boys of the Eighteenth were not veterans when this battle was fought. They had for the first time since their enlistment met the enemy in stern combat in this campaign at Gettysburg. The high, resolute and unflinching courage that carried them through the severe trials, was but an earnest of what they would do when called in the long struggle that followed and which found its end at Appomatox. Of the fifty-one battles which the monument before me testifies it took part in, Gettysburg stands the fourth in the list. Time would fail me to follow along the line of march extending from Gettysburg in July, 1863 to April, 1865, over which the regiment passed, and tell of its battles and skirmishes, of its long winter nights of picket duty, its long summer days of marching and scouting and fighting until the end came. How with Kilpatrick and the gallant Dahlgren it rode from the Rapidan to Richmond and thence to Yorktown, inside the enemy's lines without unsaddling its horses. How it led the advance of Grant's Army across the Rapidan and into the Wilderness, when the famous battles of the Wilderness were beginning. And how when, in the fierce clashes with the advanceing columns of Lee, it was surrounded and reported captured, it cut its way out with the loss of Major Darlington desperately wounded and 25 men captured, and came into the brigade camp about midnight, so much to the surprise of General Wilson, commanding the division that he sent at once to regimental headquarters a bottle of wine with a card attached on which was written, "Here's to the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry; who know how to fight into and also to fight out of a tight place." How it followed Sheridan in that dashing ride around Lee's left and on to Richmond and City Point, fighting the battle of Yellow Tavern, near Richmond, in which the famous cavalry leader, J. E. B. Stuart, was killed and his cavalry corps repulsed and driven headlong in to the Confederate Capitol. How with the same resplendent leader, after he was assigned to the command of the Union forces in the Valley of Virginia, it took an honored part in all the victories in the Shenandoah over the redoubtable General Early, and how, under command of such leaders as Generals Wilson and Custer, it helped to make the Cavalry Corps of that army invincible. The record is one which before the contest closed won for the regiment the soubriquet of the "Fighting Eighteenth," is one of which every soldier of it may well be proud, and is in every part an honor to the State of Pennsylvania.

In dedicating this monument, therefore, erected on this spot under such auspices and prompted by such motives as we have faintly detailed, I feel that I can justly claim in the name of all the Eighteenth Pennsylvania Cavalry, whether living or dead, the right to tender the profoundest thanks to the grand old Commonwealth whose magnanimity has conceived and whose generosity completed it.

To you of the Gettysburg Battlefield Memorial Association, its keeping is irrevocably committed. Take and care for it, and may it ever stand in its place on this line, so that when in the aftertime our children and children's children visit these scenes, they may be reminded of the honored part their fathers took in this battle which saved the Nation's life, and from it gather inspiration that shall lead them to a loftier patriotism and a deeper love for our country and its flag.

The oration being ended the benediction was pronounced and "taps" sounded.

REGIMENTAL ROSTER.

THE ROSTER.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.*

THIS roster was made more than twenty-five years after the war, a surviving officer of each company having supplied the data from copies of the rolls remaining in their possession. All information possible was also obtained from the records in the War Department at Washington. It has been, however, impossible to make it satisfactory in every respect. Want of space has compelled brevity and conciseness. In many cases complete information could not be obtained as neither the soldier nor his relatives and friends could be found.

A great many drafted men were assigned to the regiment who never reported to it and, consequently, were never properly identified with it, so that their names have no rightful place in its history.

At the close of the war, after the fighting was all over, quite a number of men, many of them very worthy soldiers, tired and impatient at their continuance in the service, did as many of the veterans of Lee did when they found their cause hopeless—left and went home. These were designated by the remarks "not on muster out roll" and "absent at muster out." Some of those so designated, however, were men on detached service, or in hospital, who were mustered out elsewhere, and whose records in the rolls of their companies were never completed. A number of years ago, the War Department gave notice that no information of this nature would be supplied and so there has been no way to perfect the roster. In the main, however, it is hoped that it will prove to be correct and satisfactory. Let it be remembered that this history is not intended to be a record of individuals, but of the regiment as a fighting unit.

Discharge by General Order (Dis. by G. O.) refers generally to General Order 83, under which the greater part of the armies was mustered out at the close of the war.

If in some cases of casualty there is a more complete history than in others, it is because the men were living and furnished the particulars given, or because it happened for some reason to be recorded more particularly on the company rolls. However, if a complete record of each member of the regiment were given, it would in itself make a large book. Many men, modest and inconspicuous as they were brave, performed deeds of valor which would have entitled them to medals of honor had there been any one to record their bravery.

*The date following each name is that of commission or muster into service.

FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.

Colonels:

Timothy M. Bryan, Jr... Dec. 24, '62. Graduate U. S. Military Academy July 1, 1853; 2d Lieut. 10th U. S. Infantry Aug. 25, 1855; resigned Jan. 1, 1857. Lieut.-Col. 12th Mass. Vols. Jan. 26, 1861; resigned Oct. 7, 1862. Col. 18th Pa. Cav. Dec. 24, 1862; hon. discharge for disability Dec. 29, 1864. Died April 8, 1881, at Vincentown, N. J., aged 49. Served on frontier duty 1855–56; in Civil War in Defences of Washington; actions, Cedar Mountain, Thoroughfare Gap, Manassas and Chantilly (1862); Army of Potomac, Pennsylvania campaign with regt. (1863); in Kilpatrick's and Sheridan's Richmond raids (1864); on detached service and sick report to date of discharge. (*Cullum's Register Graduates U. S. M. A.*)

Theo. F. Rodenbough..Jan. 1, '65. Appointed from civil life. 2d Lieut. 2d U. S. Dragoons, March 27, 1861; 1st Lieut. May 14, 1861; Capt. 2d Cav. July 17, 1862. Col. 18th Pa. Cav. Jan. 1, 1865; hon. mustered out of vol. service as Col. 3d Prov. Pa. Cav. Oct. 31, 1865. Major 42d U. S. Inf. July 28, 1866. *Brevets:* Major-to Brig.-Gen. U. S. A. inc. "for gallant and meritorious services" in battles of "Trevillian Station," "The Opequan," (lost right arm) "Todd's Tavern" and "Cold Harbor," Va. (1864) respectively; awarded Medal of Honor "for distinguished gallantry in action at Trevillian Station, Va., June 11, 1864, where he was severely wounded while handling his regiment with skill and valor while serving as Capt. 2d U. S. Cav." *Served* at Cav. Sch. of Practice, Carlisle Barracks, Pa., May, 1861–March, 1862; in all campaigns Army of Potomac, 1862–1864; at Forts Leavenworth and Ellsworth, Kan., 1865–66; in comd. Plattsburg Bks, N. Y., 1867; Madison Bks., N. Y., 1867–69. Deputy Gov. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., 1870. *Retired* from active service "with full rank of command held when wounded" as Colonel, Dec. 1870, and as Brigadier General U. S. A., April 23, 1904. (*Army Register.*)

Lieut.-Colonels:

James Gowen.....Sept. 18, '62. Pr. fr. Capt. Co. E. Nov. 28, 1862; dis. Mar. 1, 1863.

Lieut.-Col. J. W. Phillips

Major H. B. Van Voorhis

Capt. J. S. Beazell

Major John Britton

Adjt. S. Smith

Dr. Williams

Adjt. G. Bryan

Major W. Page

Lieut.-Colonels:

Wm. P. Brinton.....Oct. 1, '61. Pr. fr. Capt. 2d Regt. Pa. V. C. Mar. 1, '63; horse shot under him while leading the reg't in a charge on the enemy's works, also wounded and capt'd at battle of Winchester, Sept. 19, '64; during the night succeeding the battle escaped and ret'd to Union lines. Mus. out Jan. 13, 1865, exp. of term.

John W. Phillips.....Nov. 26, '62. Pr. fr. Capt. Co. B to Maj. Apr. 8, '64; to Lt.-Col. Mar. 16, '65; wd. at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, '63; wd. at Hanover C. H., Va., May 31, '64; capt'd near Cedar Creek, Va., Nov. 12, '64; con. in Libby Prison; exc. about Mar. 1, '65; mus. out July 21, 1865.

Majors:

Joseph Gilmore.....Oct. 11, '62. Pr. fr. Capt. Co. D. Nov. 28, 1862; dism. July 23, '63.

Wm. B. Darlington.....Jan. 7, '63. Dis. Jan. 14, '64; re-com., wd. with loss of leg, and capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64; mus. out Oct. 3, '64.

H. B. Van Voorhis.....Nov. 25, '62. Pr. fr. 1st Lt. Co. F Jan. 9, '63; wd. and capt'd at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63; lost an arm; mus. out Sept. 5, 1864.

William H. Page.....Dec. 3, '62. Pr. fr. Capt. Co. L. Dec. 1, '64; mus. out with 3d. Reg't Pro. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Britton.....Dec. 8, '62. Pr. fr. Capt. Co. F Dec. 3, '64; disch. by S. O. July 5, '65, wd. in action, sabre cut of head at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; wd. in action, gun shot, at Buckland Mills, Oct. 19, '63.

Adjutant:

Guy Bryan, Jr.....June 12. '63. Pr. to Capt. Co. A May 18, '65.

Quartermaster:

James C. Golden.....Dec. 1, '62. Dis. by S. O. July 21, '65.

Com.-Subsistence:

John S. Beazell.....Dec. 1, '62. Dis. by S. O. July 21, '65.

Surgeons:

John I. Marks.....Dec. 4, '62. Dis. Dec. 21, '63.

Wm. W. Sharpe.....Sept. 12, '62. Pr. fr. Ass't Surg. 140th regt., Penna., V. I. Jan. 13, '64; Dis. Oct. 14, '64.

Surgeons:

S. C. Williams.....Mar. 30, '63. Pr. fr. Ass't Surg. Dec. 2, '64; mus, out with 3d Regt. Pro. Cav. Oct. 31, '65.

Asst. Surgeons:

Geo. W. Withers.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va. Nov. 18, '63; Dis. Mar. 19, '64.

Jas. K. McCurdy.....Jan. 1, '65. Pr. fr. Hosp. Steward Jan. 1, '65; Dis. by S. O. July 21, '65.

NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF.

Sgt.-Majors:

James R. Weaver.....Nov. 15, '62. Pr. fr. pri. Co. B. Jan. 25, '63; to 2d Lieut. Co. C. June 18, '63.

John L. Keys.....Nov. 10, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. Co. M. July '63; died at Fredericks, Md. Oct. 26, '64.

Geo. M. Rhone.....Feb. 29, '64. Pr. fr. pri. Co. I Dec. '64; wd. near Newtown, Va., Apr. 15, '65. Not on mus. out roll.

Samuel C. Jefferies.....Feb. 29, '64. Pr. fr. pri. Co. L, Oct. 25, '65; mus. out with 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Vet. Surgeon:

Samuel Dodd.....Dec. 7, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. Co. G, Mch. 3, '63; Dis. by G. O. July 10, '65.

Q. M. Sergeant:

George Marshall.....Dec. 5, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. Co. F, Jan. 1, '65; Dis. by G. O. July 10, '65.

John R. Winters.....Sept. 17, '62. Pr. fr. Q. M. Sergt. Co.E; to 2d Lieut. Co. E, May 2, '64.

John W. Hudson.....Feb. 19, '63. Pr. fr. Sergt. Co. L, Apr. 1, '64; Dis. on surg. cert. of disab. from Judiciary Sq. Hospital, Washington, D. C., Jan. 26, '65.

Com. Sergeant:

David W. Bennett.....Sept. 20, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. Co. D, Jan. 1, '65; Dis. by G. O. June 13, '65.

S. Theo. Jackman.....Sept. 16, '62. Pr. fr. Com. Sergt. Co. F to 2d Lieut. Co. E, Dec. 3, '64.

Hosp. Stewards:

Jesse Taggart.....Feb. 29, '64. Pr. fr. Sergt. Co. L, Feb. 6, '65; mus. out with 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.—*Vet.*

John R. Browne.....Jan. 2, '63. Pr. fr. pri. Co. L, Jan. 6, '65.

Saddler:

Thos. Vanata.....Nov. 23, '62. Pr. fr. saddler Co. C, Apr. 16, '63, Dis. by G. O. July 10, '65.

Ordnance Sergeant:

Wm. H. Poffenberger...Nov. 12, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. Co. E, mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Company A.

Captains:

Wm. C. Lindsey.....Nov. 21, '62. Killed in a charge at Hagerstown, Md. July 6, '63.

Guy Bryan, Jr.....June 12, '63. Pr. fr. Adjt. May 18, '65; mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

1st Lieutenants:

Jas. P. Cosgrey.....Nov. 21, '62. Resigned May 9, 1863.

Benj. F. Campbell.....Nov. 21, '62. Pr. fr. 2d Lieut., May 9, '63; wd. slightly in a charge at Hagerstown, Md. by sabre, July 6, '63, Dis. Feb. 10, '64.

Geo. E. Newlin.....Apr. 7, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav. Oct. 31, '65.

2d Lieutenants:

Roseberry Sellers.....Aug. 29, '62. Pr. fr. 1st Sergt., May 9, '63; Killed in attack by the enemy on Regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63.

Wm. Scott.....Nov. 19, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. Co. G, Jan. 2, '65; mus. out with Co. B, 3d regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

1st Sergeants:

Benj. W. Yoders .....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O. July 11, '65.

John B. Gordon.....Nov. 21, '62. Died at Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, '64; buried in Military Asylum Cemetery.

Com. Sergeants:

John C. White.....Feb. 23, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav. ,Oct. 31, '65.

Com. Sergeants:

Joseph Cooke.....Nov. 2, '62. Wd. at Hunterstown, on the right of the Union Lines at the battle of Gettysburg, July 2,'63. Prisoner from June 10 to Dec. 31, '64. Dis. by G. O. July 11,'65.

Benj. F. Herrington....Aug. 23, '62. Pr. to 2d Lieut. Co. G, Dec. 8, '62.

Sergeants:

Geo. W. Kent.....Nov. 21, '62. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edward Francke.....Feb. 17, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav. Oct. 31, 1865. Sabre wd. near Cold Harbor, June 10, '64.

Wm. J. Holt.....Feb. 29, '64. Wd. near Petersburg, Va., June 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John R. Smith.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O. July 10, 1865, slight wound, Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

James Graham.....Sept, 22. '62. Wd. at Spottsylvania, C. H. Va., May 8, '64. Dis. on surg. cert. May 18, '65.

Jacob Whipkey.....Aug. 23, '62. Tr. date and organization unknown.

Wm. D. Smith.....Nov. 21, '62. Died of disease at home, Sept. 29, '64.

Cyrus C. Elmes.....Apr. 5, '65. Deserted Sep. 10, '65.

Corporals:

Thos. L. Daggs.....Mar. 11, '64. Mus. out with Co. B 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Seals .....Mar. 9, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Kendal Brant.....Sept. 10, '62. Dis. Mar. 26, '63.

Jonas Whipkey.....Aug. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Robt. M. Yates.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis., date unknown.

Robt. J. Tukesberry....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John Evans.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap'd at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Pris. till Oct. 9, '63. Dis. by G. O. July 11, '65.

Corporals:

Salatial Murphy.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Geo. K. Wiscarver.....Oct. 27, '62. Trans.; date and organization unknown.

Job T. Morris.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap'd; died at Andersonville, Ga., June 26, '64, grave 2508.

Henry Cook.....Nov. 21, '62. Killed at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

E. Osborne.....Died at Andersonville, Ga., Oct. 12, '64, grave 10805.

John Boylan.....Mch. 31, '65. Deserted Sept. 10, '65.

Samuel S. Rhinehart...Aug. 23, '62. Died Mch. 10, '65. bu. in U. S. General Hospital Cemetery No. 2, Annapolis, Md.

Buglers:

Andrew Wilson, Jr.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. by bushwhackers, while on duty as a vidette on the outpost near Grove Church, Va., about 1 a. m. Mch. 18, '64; died from same at Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, '64; bu. in Military Asylum Cem.

Charles White.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. H ,3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Blacksmiths:

Frederick Ramer.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O. July 11, '65.

Everly L. Dow.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O. July 11, '65.

Warren Kneel.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O. July 11, '65.

Saddler:

Lewis Perry.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O. July 11, '65.

Privates:

Elijah Adams.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Richard L. Adams.....Feb. 23, '64. Dis. by G. O., Sept. 16, '65.

John Ammonds.....Nov. 21, '62. Absent at muster out.

Jacob Adams.....Feb. 23, '64. Died Oct. 6, '64.

Wm. Anderson.....Mch. 31, '65. Not accounted for.

Geo. W. Boyers.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Privates:

Wm. A. Bryner.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap't in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; pris. till Dec. 8, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Geo. W. Bryner.....Oct. 27, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 5, '65.

Mort. Brandymore.....Mch. 31, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 12, '65.

Baley.....Died; bu. at Glendale, Va., grave 46, sec. B.

James Courtright.....Nov. 21, '62. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

W. T. H. Campbell.....Apr. 1, '65. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

S. M. Concklin .....Nov. 21, '62. Absent at muster out.

William Cole.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. in charge at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Joseph B. Cooley.....Sept. 9, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 13, '65.

William Church.....Mch. 29, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 13, '65.

George Chapman.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap't; died of dia. at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. 9, '64; grave 8260.

Charles Chapman.....Apr. 22, '64. Not accounted for.

Charles Champ.....Apr. 20, '64. Not accounted for.

Wm. Dickinson.....Sept. 8, '62. Tr. organization unknown, Jan. 21, '65.

Henry Davis.....Apr. 22, '64. Not accounted for.

Chas. V. Eckoff.....Feb. 29, '64. Dishonorably discharged, Oct. 13, '66.

Azariah Evans.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Solomon Eagon.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Caleb Evans.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap't in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63; pris. till Apr. 11, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Thomas Eagon.....Nov. 21, '62. Killed in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63.

Thos. W. Edwards.....Mch. 21, '65. Dis. by G. O., Sep. 20, '65.

Privates:

James F. Fox.....Mch. 31, '65. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Finnegan.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John Fry.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Michael Friend.....Mch. 30, '65. Not accounted for.

Elijah Grey.....Mch. 31, '65. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Frank Goodwin.....May 21, '63. Pr. to Hosp. Stew., U. S. Army, Mch. 28, '64.

Joseph R. Gallatin.....Nov. 11, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Freeman Gardner.....Nov. 11, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Mott W. Goff.....Mch. 31, '64. Dis. by G. O., May 13, '65.

John Gumph.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Peter Gribben.....Aug. 23, '62. Wd. at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 5, '65.

Elias K. Gribben.....Aug. 23, '63. Absent at muster out.

Nicholas Galloway.....July 19, '63. Deserted Oct. '65.

William Hackett.....Feb. 29, '64. Absent at muster out.

Thos. F. Hendershot...Aug. 29, '64. Cap't at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 8, '64 (bu. rec. J. Hendershot died at Richmond, Va., Feb. 3, '65, of c. dia.)

Moses Harrison.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

James Huffman.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

David Hughes.....Mch. 26, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

Samuel Hedge.....Sept. 16, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 13, '65.

Henry Hinerman.....Sept. 4, '62. Died, date unknown.

Ellis J. Johns.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Elisha Jefferies.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. in a charge at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Privates:

Hiram M. Jones.....Feb. 23, '64. Cap't at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64; died at Andersonville, Ga., date unknown.

William Knox.....Nov. 21, '62. Absent at muster out.

Nicholas J. Kent.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

S. W. Knight.....Oct. 29, '62. Died, date unknown.

Asa Leonard.....Feb. 5, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Andrew Lincoln.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Francis Lindsay.....Mch. 29, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 27, '65.

Wm. Longstreth.....Nov. 23, '62. Died at Washington, D. C., July 13, '63; bu. in Military Asylum Cem.

James Lindsey.....Nov. 23, '62. Died at Washington, D. C., July 13, '63; bu. in Military Asylum Cem.

John Lapping.....Nov. 21, '62. Killed at Hanover, C. H. Va., May 31, '64.

Henry Lashire.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap't at ——; died at Belle Isle, Va., date unknown.

John A. Lieb.....Feb. 26, '64. Pr. to Capt. 127th Regt., U. S. C. T. Dis. Sept. 10, '65.

John P. Morris.....Feb. 23, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas J. Monroe.....Apr. 4, '65. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Calvin Minor.....Mch. 29, '65. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Lem'l H. Millaneer.....Nov. 21, '62. Absent at muster out.

Wm. H. Martin.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Phillip C. Martin.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Henry C. Mankey.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap't in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; pris. till Nov. 1, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Privates:

Jos. W. Martin.....Oct. 8, '64. Deserted Jan. 14, returned May 5, '65; Dis. by G. O., May 6, '65.

Joseph C. Morris.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap't at .....; died at Richmond, Va., Feb. 26, '64.

Eli Meeks .....Nov. 21, '62. Capt'd; died at Richmond, Va., Dec. 22, 63, of wound received in action.

John D. Miller.....Feb. 5, '64. Absent at muster out.

John Murphy.....Apr. 6, '65. Deserted Sept. 10, '65.

Matthias Martin.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap't May 5, 1864. Dis. by G. O., July 1, '65.

Jeremiah Murphy.....Sept. 7, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 13, '65.

Dennis Madigan.....Apr. 5, '65. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., June 21, 1865.

James May.....Mch. 25, '64. Not accounted for.

Robt. McGrady.....Nov. 21, '62. Absent at muster out.

Asa S. McClellan.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. Mch. 28, '63.

Jose's McCullough.....Nov. 23, '62. Burial record "L. C. M'Cough", died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 14, '64; grave 5642.

Thos. J. O'Dwyer.....Apr. 4, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 25, '65.

John W. Poland.....Nov. 21, '62. Pris. fr. time he was cap'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., on Nov. 18, '63, to June 7, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Cavalier Poland.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. at Spottsylvania, C. H. Va., May 8, '64; tr. to V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., Sep. 12, '65.

William Phelan.....Apr. 20, '64. Not accounted for.

John T. Rinehart.....Feb. 23, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

David Reese.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

M. Radlinghafer.....Nov. 21, '62. Pris. fr. Nov. 30, '63 to Dec. 8, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Harper Rex.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Privates:

Levi Rush.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Wm. P. Rhoade.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. in action at Culpeper, C. H. Va., Sept. 13, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Peter Rush.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. Mch. 28, '63.

Alex W. Rogers.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. Aug. 25, '63.

Isaiah Rush.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. on Surgeon's certificate, Nov. 10, '64.

Samuel Richie.....Sept. 9, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 13, '65.

George Rex.....Feb. 29, '64. Cap'd at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64; died at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. 17, '64; grave 9019, (dia).

Arthur J. Rhinehart....Mch. 26, '64. Died at Phila,. Pa., Oct. 6 of wounds received at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

Peter M. Syphers.....Feb. 23, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Dennis Smith.....Nov. 21, '62. Absent at muster out.

Francis Smith.....Dec. 1, '64. Drowned near Racine, O., Oct. 20, '65.

Lewis W. Stull.....Aug. 23, '62. Dis. May 14, '63.

Amos Stickles.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. Jan. 22, '63.

Isaac W. Sherrick.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. at Battle of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64; arm amputated by E. B. Aims, 1st Vt. Cav.; dis. on surg. cert., Mch. 31, '65.

Henry Straight.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Frederick Shape.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap'd; died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 13, '64, grave 5494.

William Smith.....Nov. 21, '62. Deserted Nov. 22, '62.

Cowper't C. Smith.....Nov. 23, '62. Deserted June 5, '65.

Cornelius Sullivan.....Sept. 16. 64, Not accounted for.

John Tukesbury.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Privates:

John Thomas.....Nov. 21, '62. Killed at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 8, '64.

Wm. Tukesbury.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. in action at Berryville, Va., Sept. 1, '64.

Henry Ulum.....Nov. 21, '62. Cap'd; died at Andersonville Ga., Sept. 22, '64 of scro.; grave 9534, under name of H. Woolman.

John Valentine.....Apr. 10, '65. Dis. by G. O., May 23, '65.

James D. White.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64; absent at mus. out.

Alex Whales.....Nov. 21, '62. Absent at muster out.

Francis M. White.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. at Hanover C. H. Va., May 31, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

George W. Wagner.....Sept. 6, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 13, '65.

Thomas West.....Nov. 23, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H. Va., May 7, '63.

Silas Whipkey.....Mch. 23, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H. Va., June 20, '63.

John W. Wilson.....Apr. 4, '65. Deserted Sept. 10, '65.

Rudolph Welte.....Aug. 15, '64. Not accounted for.

Hazlett M. Yates.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Joseph C. Yoders.....Nov. 21, '62. Wd. at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Alexander Yates .....Nov. 23, '62. Died at Frederick, Md., Aug. 6, '63 of wounds received in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; bu. rec. July 25, '63, Nat. Cem. Antietam, sec. 26, lot E, grave 501.

John J. Yoders.....Mch. 11, '64. Died at City Point, Va., Aug. 9, '64; bu. in Nat. Cem., sec. E, div. 4, gr. 107.

Harrison Young.....Mch. 30, '65. Deserted Sept. 10, '65.

Wm. H. Yoders.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 22, '65.

Company B.

Captains:

John W. Phillips..... Nov. 26, '62. Wd. at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, '63. Pr. to Major Apr. 8, '64.

James W. Smith..... Nov. 26, '62. Pr. fr. 2d to 1st Lieut., Apr. 26, '64; to Capt. Dec. 2, '64. Res. Feb. 25, '65.

Thomas J. Grier..... Oct. 25, '62. Pr. fr. private to 1st Sergt., Oct. 29, '62. Pr. fr. 1st Sergt. to 2d Lieut., Apr. 26, '64; to 1st Lieut., Dec. 2, '64; to Capt., Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out July 21, '65, G. O.

1st Lieutenants:

David T. McKay..... Oct. 29, '62. Cap'd in action at Culpeper C. H., Va., Sept. 13, '63; sent to Libby Prison, thence May 5, '64 to Danville, Va., where confined one week; thence to Macon, Ga.; thence to Charlestown, S. C. and con. in city jail and Marine Hospital; thence about Oct. 5, '64 to Camp Sorghum on the Congore River, opposite Columbia S. C.,; esc. from Camp Sorghum, was recapt'd at the house of Levi Adams, between Edgefield, S. C. and Augusta, Ga. and sent back to Camp Sorghum, via station 96 on the Ga. Central R. R.; exc. Mch. 1, '65. Mus. out Mch. 12, '65.

James McKay..... Oct. 25, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. to 2d Lieut., Dec. 3, '64; to 1st Lieut., Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out July 21, '65.

2d Lieutenant:

Charles A. Clark..... Oct. 30, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt., Apr. 14, '65. Res. June 22, '65.

1st Sergeant:

Lucius J. Richards..... Feb. 20, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65, Vet.

Q. M. Sergeants:

Jacob P. Leiphart..... Nov. 11, '62. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

W. A. Moorehouse..... Oct. 30, '62. Pr. to Corp. May 6, '63; to Sergt., date unknown; to Q. M. Sergt., Apr. 14, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

A. S. McLaughlin..... Oct. 25, '62. Died at Blackwell's Island, N. Y., June 14, '64.

Com. Sergeants:

Orville Phillips.....Oct. 29, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Frank Franklin.....Oct. 29, '62. Pr. to Regt'l Com. Sergt. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., May 12, '63.

Winfeld S. Davis.....Oct. 29, '62. Pr. to Regt'l Com. Sergt. Died Nov. 2, '63 of typh. fever in Campbell Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Alvin J. Fry.....Oct. 25, '62. Killed at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 8, '64; bu. in Nat. Cem., Winchester, lot 25.

Sergeants:

Henry Stager.....Feb. 26, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Abraham Titus.....Oct. 29, '62. Inj. by fall of his horse, Feb. 7, '63; dis. on surg. cert., date unknown.

William Collins.....Oct. 25. '62, Capt'd in action at Rondes Hill, Va., Mch. 4, '65; escaped from prison at Stanton, Va. and returned to Company.

Samuel R. Smith.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd in action at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63; wd. by the guard at Andersonville, Ga. while pris. of war., exc. Nov. 25, '64. Ret'd to duty Feb. 12, '65. Pr. to Sergt. to date Feb. 1, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

Joseph Brown.....Oct. 25, '62. Mort. wd. in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, and died July 10, '63.

Ausburn Buck.....Oct. 30, '62. Inj. by fall of his horse in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; was taken to Portsmouth Grove Hosp., R. I., where he died Aug. 6, '63.

Thomas George.....Oct. 25, '62. Capt'd in an attack of the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63; died at Andersonville, Ga., Dec. 6, '64, gr. 12237.

Corporals:

Hiram Frantz.....Feb. 20, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William H. Bowlin.....Feb. 20, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edwin Baldwin.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd on picket, Jan. 26, par. and ret. to camp Jan. 29, '63. Sli. wd. in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Wd. by shell at Strawberry Hill, near Rich-

Corporals:

mond, Va., Mch. 1, '64. Dis. by G. O., May 23, '65.

David Smith.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Edwin Carr.....Oct. 29, '62. Wd. at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Pr. to Corp., Apr. 14, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

James F. Morgan.....Oct. 30, '62. Pr. to Corp., Apr. 14, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Herman B. Rice.....Nov. 9, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Caleb W. Todd.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Joseph W. Patton.....Dec. 8, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

Hastings Whipple.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd in action at Mine Run, Va., May, 5, '64; died of des. at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 20, '64; gr. 6305.

Bugler:

O. W. Rockwell.....Oct. 25, '62. Wd. at Spottsylvania C. H. Va., May 8, '64; died at Giesboro, D. C., date unknown.

Farrier:

Aaron Mosier.....Nov. 9, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

William A. Hayes.....Nov. 15, '62. Accidentally wd. by Lieut. Utter of Co. H while on picket at Wolf Run Shoals, Va., May 21, '63; dis. on surg. cert., date unknown.

Saddler:

Stewart Hannah.....Oct. 25, '62. Capt'd Jan. 26; par. and ret'd to camp Jan. 29, '63; thence sent to Camp Parole, at Annapolis, Md., from which he ret'd to duty May, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Privates:

Thomas Adams.....Nov. 14, '62. Wd. in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63, and in a charge at Spottsylvania C. H. Va., May 8, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jos. Ammerman.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Samuel Allen.....Feb. 29, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Joseph Adams.....Feb. 17, '64. Deserted Sept. 10, '65.

Privates:

Jefferson Bird.....Feb. 18, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Henry W. Barkifelt....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas Benedict.....Dec. 1, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

Simeon B. Bailey.....Oct. 25, '62. Wd. by sabre cut of the scalp in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Ad. to Cuyler Hosp., Germantown, Pa., Oct. 2, '63. Tr. to Christian St. Hosp., Phila,. Pa., Dec. 21. Ret'd to Company and was accidentally wd. by his own gun, Mch., '64. Dis. on surg. cert., Sep. 23, '64.

Robert Bender.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Hiram Burnett.....Feb. 26, '64. Died Apr. 13, '64; bu. in Mil. Asyl. Cem., D. C.

Edward Benedict.....Nov. 17, '62. Deserted, Nov. 18, '62.

Richard C. Bell.....Nov. 11, '62. Deserted, Nov. 14, '62.

Martin A. Beeman.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted, Feb. 18, '63.

George D. Cutshall.....Feb. 19, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

Richard C. Capers.....Feb. 29, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

Wm. J. Carrier.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

I. D. Chamberlain.....Oct. 25, '62. Tr. to Vet. Res. Corps, date unknown. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

DeWitt C. Childs.....Oct. 25, '62. Capt'd in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; died at Richmond, Va. Jan. 26, '64. Bu rec. D. C. Chailer.

Eber F. Cady.....Oct. 25. '62, Died at Hanover, Pa., July 26, '63, from wounds rec'd there June 30th.

Chas. D. Cutshall.....Feb. 8, '64. Died at Pittsburg, Pa., Mch. 15, '64.

George Carpenter.....Nov. 21, '62. Deserted, Nov. 30, '62.

John Curtis.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted, Nov. 18 '62.

Ross Delarment.....Feb. 28, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Samuel Davis.....Oct. 29, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John Dice.....Nov. 11, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John C. Davidson.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 9, '65.

John W. Davidson.....Oct. 25, '62. Badly inj. in an accident on the Orange & Alexander R. R., Oct. 23, '63. Died at Giesboro Point, D. C., May 1, '64.

Michael Dennings.....Nov. 14, '62. Deserted, Nov. 15, '62.

James Downey.....Nov. 21, '62. Deserted, Nov. 30, '62.

John Doolittle.....Sept. 26, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

John M. Edwards.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted, Nov. 18, '62.

Thomas Evans.....Feb. 27, '65. Deserted, Sept. 18, '65.

Thomas J. Ford.....Oct. 25, '62. Deserted, Jan. 2, '65.

Charles Grist.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 20, '65.

Samuel P. Gray.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Jan. 18, '65.

Alonzo Grimes.....Feb. 20, '64. Wd. in action by shell from our own guns at Summit Point, near Charlestown, Va., Aug. 21, '64. Dis. by G. O. May 23, '65.

Samuel Goss.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Francis A. Hopkins....Feb. 17, '64. Wd. and capt'd in action at St. Marys Church, Va., June 15, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Joseph Huston.....Feb. 20, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65, Vet.

Steele Hunter.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted, Mus. out with Co. B 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Perry Holton.....Feb. 18, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Wm. H. Harrison.....Nov. 15, '62. Capt'd on Kilpatricks raid on Richmond, Mch. 1, '64; died in Lawton Prison, Ga.; bu. in Lawton Nat. Cem., sec. B, gr. 69

James C. Higley.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Privates:

Nelson S. Higby.....Feb. 4, '64. Capt'd. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

John Herrick.....Nov. 11, '62. Wd. at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Dis. by G. O., June 13, '65.

Orin Hewitt.....Oct. 25, '62. Killed at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

Hiram G. Hull.....Jan. 16, '64. Died at Phila., Pa., Aug. 18, of wounds rec'd at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64.

John B. Howe.....Nov. 25, '62. Deserted, Nov. 30, '62.

George Hope.....Oct. 25, '62. Deserted, Feb. 20, '63.

Phillip Holland.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted, Nov. 19, '62.

Henry Harris.....Feb. 25, '64. Not accounted for.

James L. Johnson.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Dec. 30, '63.

James A. Jackson.....Apr. 6, '64. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Tr. to Vet. Res. Corps, Sept. 20, '64. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

Wm. C. Johnston.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted, Nov. 19, '62.

Joseph Kitchen.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Leon Kissel.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Wd. at Kearneysville, Va., Aug. 25, '64. Capt'd at battle of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

W. R. Klingelsmith....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., date unknown.

Robert Kelley.....Oct. 25, '62. Died at Camp Hyatt, Md., Dec. '62.

William P. Knox.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted, Dec. 5, '62.

Barney Kiernan.....Nov. 11, '62. Deserted, Dec. 25, '62.

Andrew Kissel.....Mch. 17, '64. Deserted, July 19, '65.

Jesse H. Little.....Oct. 30, '62. Wd.; sabre cuts on the head and shoulder in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Adm. to Satterlee Hosp.,

Privates:

Phila., Pa., July 9, '63. Ret'd to duty Jan. 22, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Wm. H. Lewis.....Feb. 29, '64. Dis. on surg. cert. Jan. 25, '65 at Remount Camp, Md.

Jno. L. Logan.. .....Oct. 25, '62. Died of typh. fever at Camp Stoneman Post Hosp., Dept. Washington, D. C., June 24, '64.

John Linge.....Feb. 13, '64. Deserted, June 1, '65.

Robert A. Miller.....Feb. 8, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Isaac Merriman.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Moorehouse.....Oct. 30, '62. Wd. sli. with sabre in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Capt'd in action at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga.

Theo. H. Mumford.....Feb. 12, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

Isaiah Miller.....Feb. 18, '64. Wd. in action near Charlestown, Va., Aug. 22, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 6, '65.

Jacob A. Moss.....Nov. 11, '62. Deserted, Apr. 7, '63.

John McKay.....Mch. 21, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., Jan. 31, '65.

John McCormick.....Nov. 15, '62. Deserted, Nov. 17, '62.

James K. McCurdy.....Feb. 23, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

John J. Nicholson.....Feb. 18, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

David P. Newhart.....Nov. 17, '62. Absent at mus. out.

Alfred Osborn.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis., date unknown.

David H. Oakes.....Oct. 29, '62. Died at Sugar Lake, Crawford, Co., Pa., June 2, '65.

Patrick O'Donnell.....Deserted.

John Pletcher.....Feb. 17, '64. Wd. in action near Brocks Gap, Va., Oct. 6, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Privates:

Joseph B. Price.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Andrew S. Pettigrew...Oct. 30, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Thomas Patterson.....Oct. 30, '62. Dis., date unknown.

Ephraim B. Poole.....Feb. 15, '64. Tr. to 9th Regt. Vet. Res. Corps, date unknown. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

John A. Peterson.....Feb. 18, '64. Deserted, June 1, '65.

Gilbert Paddock.....Deserted.

George Rowen.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Adam P. Rhodes.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11,'65.

Erastus H. Russel.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Hugh G. Rick.....Oct. 29, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John D. Rea.....Sep. 5, '64. Wd. at Round Hill, Va., Mch. 4, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 9, '65.

Nelson Rice.....Nov. 9, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Daniel Rice.....Oct. 30, '62. Tr. to Vet. Res. Corps, date unknown. Dis. by G. O., Aug, 2. '65.

Samuel H. Smith.....Feb. 18, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Orville Stager.....Nov, 11. '62. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Andrew W. Slaven.....Feb. 18, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65, Vet.

Lester Steadman.....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George C. Slaven.....Jan. 15, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

Jas. H. Shoemaker.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Horatio Shorts.....Mch. 17, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Dow Steadman.....Feb. 26, '64. Dis. by G. O., May 25, '65.

Alfred W. Stone.....Oct. 30, '62. Wd. in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Dis. on surg. cert. Dec. 26, '63.

Privates:

Earl Steadman.....Oct. 30, '62. Dis. May 15, '63.

John Swartz.....Mch. 21, '64. Dis. on surg. cert. Jan. 30, '65.

William Sheppa.....Nov. 9, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Franklin Skiff.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Isaac Sayre.....Oct. 25, '62. Wd. at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, '63; tr. to Vet. Res. Corps. Dis., date unknown.

Warren M. Smith.....Oct. 25, '62. Capt'd in action at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 21, '64 of des., gr. 6337.

Marion D. Smith.....Oct. 25, '62. Capt'd in action at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Apr. 10, '64 of a. dia.; bur. rec. Apr. 5, '64; gr. 377.

F. M. Southwick.....Oct. 25, '62. Mort. wd. in a charge at Spottsylvania C. H., Va., May 8, '64; died at Fredericksburg, Va., May 10, '64.

Thos. G. Sweeney.....Oct. 29, '62. Died at Stevensburg, Va., Jan. 23, '64.

Francis Smith.....Nov. 14, '62. Deserted, Nov. 15, '62.

John Stubbs.....Nov. 14, '62. Deserted, Nov. 15, '62.

Winfred S. Stricker....Nov. 15, '62. Deserted, date unknown.

James Saxton.....Sept. 28, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

John W. Tabb.....Feb. 18, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., July 20, '65.

Elijah N. Tubbs.....Oct. 25, '62. Wd. at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Levy Town.....Oct. 30, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., date unknown.

James M. Tissue.....Sept. 5, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 9, '65.

George D. Taggart.....Oct. 30, '62. Dis. by S. O., Aug. 29, '64.

Wm. S. Tiffany.....Oct. 30, '62. Tr. to 9th Regt. V. R. C., date unknown. Dis. by G. O., June 17, '65.

Lowry Titus.....Nov. 11, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64; died, date unknown.

Privates:

Wm. W. Wallace.....Feb. 13, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Matthew C. Walker....Feb. 17, '64. Wd. at Kearneysville, Va., Aug. 25, '64. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18. '65,

Samuel Watkins.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Died at Grafton, W. Va, July 31, '65.

Wm. S. Williams.....Oct. 30, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 21, '65.

Wm. T. Williams.....Oct. 25, '62. Dis. May 23, '64.

James R. Weaver.....Nov. 15, '62. Pr. to Sergt. Maj., date unknown.

Joseph Wagner.....Feb. 27, '65. Deserted, Sept. 18, '65.

E. P. Zimmerman.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Mus. out. with Co B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Company C.

Captains:

James Hughes.....Nov. 27, '62. Res. Feb. 14, '63.

Fred'k Zarracher.....Apr. 23, '64. Capt'd in action at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64; sent to Lynchburg, Va., thence to Danville, Va.; thence to Macon, Ga., thence to Charleston, S. C. and con. in city jail and Marine Hosp.; thence about Oct. 5, '64, to Camp Sorghum on the Congoree River opposite Columbia, S. C.; thence to avoid recapture by Sherman's army, moved Feb. 14, '65 to Charlotte, N. C.; Feb. 24 to Raleigh, N. C.; Feb. 28 to Goldsboro, N. C.; sent through Genl. Bragg's lines near N. E. Bridge, near Wilmington, N. C. Mch. 1, '65; arrived at Annapolis, Md. on board Transport Genl. Sedgwick, Mch. 7, '65. Rej. regt. and mus. out of service Oct. 31, '65 with 3d Regt. Prov. Cav.

1st Lieutenant:

Samuel Montgomery...Dec. 3, '62. Res. Oct. 23, '63.

2d Lieutenants:

Francis A. J. Grey.....Nov. 29, '62. Res. May 14, '63.

2d Lieutenants:

James R. Weaver.....Nov. 15, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. Maj., June 18, '63. Com. 1st Lieut., Apr. 1, '64, not mus. Capt'd in charge at Brandy Station, Oct. 11, '63. Mus. out, May 15, '65.

Charles Edwards....., '64. Pr. fr. Sergt., May 16, '65. Com. 1st Lieut., May 16, '65, not mus. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

1st Sergeants:

James Burns.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Eli J. White.....Nov. 23, '62. Killed at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

Jonathan Gregory.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Died at Richmond, Va., Jan. 5, '64; bu. in Nat. Cem., sec. C, div. 1, gr. 187.

John M. Ashbrook.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died at Florence, N. C., Nov. 18, '64.

Benjamin H. James....Nov. 23, '62. Died June, '63.

Q. M. Sergeants:

W. H. McGlumphey....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

George W. Loar.....Feb. 27, '64. Capt'd in action at battle of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Samuel C. Oliver.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Com. Sergeant:

John C. Ackley.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Sergeants:

Reuben Saunders.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; and wd. and capt'd in charge at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63. Pris. till Apr. 16, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

James L. Hughes.....Nov. 23, '62. Pr. fr. Corp., May 1, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

William M. Smith.....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65. Vet.

Frederick Filleman.....Feb. 27, '64. Pr. fr. Corp., May 1, '65, Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65, Vet.

Sergeants:

Martin Supler.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. Aug. 31, '63 while on picket at Porchers Dam, Va., Dis. Mch. 11, '64.

A. L. Montgomery.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Hullings.....Oct. 18, '62. Tr. to V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., Oct. 18, '65.

Corporals:

Maxwell Bayles.....Nov. 23, '62. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas Miller.....Feb. 25, '64. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edward E. Newlin.....Mch. 8, '64. Wd. at Opequan, Va., Sept., 19, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William Hofford.....Mch. 10, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Willam Filby.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Elisha Dailey.....Dec. 7, '62. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Pr. to Corp., May 1, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 10. '65,

Daniel W. Vanata.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Jan. 16, '65.

Dennis Murphy.....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Sept. 3, '64.

Francis Clutter.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd in action at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63. Died at Andersonville, Ga., May 31, '64 of dia., gr. 1530.

Joseph Liddle.....Mch. 15, '64. Killed at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64; bu. in Nat. Cem., Winchester, Va., lot 18.

Jonathan B. Moorse....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd and died at Richmond, Va., Feb. 20, '64; bu. rec'd Dec. 6, '63.

Joseph Spilman.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wilson Morford.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James Hagerty.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Blacksmiths:

John Anderson.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

George Elms.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Saddlers:

William Henninger.....Mch. 12, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas Vanata.....Nov. 23, '62. Pr. to Regt. Saddler, Apr. 16, '63.

Privates:

Porter Allums.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd near Fairfax C. H., Va., Feb. 9, '63. Ret'd and was dis. by G. O., June 16, '65.

James Allen.....Dec. 7, '63. Capt'd June, '64; died at Wilmington, N. C., Mch. 9, '65.

Harvey Burns.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. near Fairfax C. H., Va., Feb. 29, '63. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Wilson Barnhart.....Dec. 7, '62. Capt'd at Cedar Creek, Va., Nov. 12, '64.

A. J. Barger.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Thomas Barnhart.....Nov. 23, '62. Killed near Fairfax C. H., Va., Feb. 26, '63.

Benjamin Barnhart....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Seeley B Clutter.....Dec. 7, '62. Capt'd in action at Brandy Station, Oct. 11, '63. Dis., date unknown.

Addison Clutter.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis., date unknown.

Daniel Carter.....Dec. 7, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on the regt'l camp, Nov. 18, '63. Ret'd to Co. and was dis., June 6 '65.

Joseph Crate.....Mch. 3, '64. Dis. June 6, '65.

Samuel Clark.....Dec. 19, '62. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Wm. Cuthbertson.....Mch. 11, '64. Capt'd in action at Cedar Creek, Va., Nov. 12, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Canavan.....Feb. 15, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

William Curry.....Apr. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Crooks.....Mch. 4, '64. Deserted, Sept. 9, '65.

William Crawford.....Nov. 23, '62. Killed at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, '63; bu. in Nat. Cem., Gettysburg, Pa., sec. E, gr. 12.

Jas. H. Courtwright....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., July 14, '65.

James Clark.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Daniel Campbell.....Mch. 31, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

Michael Conner.....Mch. 28, '64. Not accounted for.

William Cox.....Mch. 19, '64. Not accounted for.

George Clinger.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Durbin.....Dec. 7, '62. Wd. in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; sabre cut of face, near outer canthus of right eye, causing loss of sight of right eye and sympathetic affection of left eye. Field, McKim's mansion, Cuyler & Satterlee Hosp. Dis. from service, June 6, '65.

Andrew J. Douglass....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Abraham V. Dille.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Andrew J. Durbin.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd near Berryville, Va., Sept. 7, '64. Died at Salisbury, N. C., Dec. 8, '64.

William B. Day.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd; died at Richmond, Va., Feb. 21, '64.

Thomas Davis.....Feb. 26, '64. Wd. at Kearneysville, Va., Aug. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Daniel Davis.....Nov. 21, '62. Capt'd at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 1, '65.

William Davis.....Mch. 19, '64. Capt'd in action near Berryville, Va., Sept. 7, '64. Died a Salisbury, N. C., Dec. 4, '64.

Privates:

James B. Dunlap.....Aug. 16, '63. Deserted, July 20, '65.

John H. Deuney.....Nov. 23, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., Apr., '63.

John Duncan.....Mch. 8, '64. Not accounted for.

Cornelius Doyle.....Mch. 22, '64. Not accounted for.

Joshua A. R. Elder.....Apr. 7, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 14, '65.

Abraham Elder.....Mch. 16, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George Elliott.....Dec. 7, '62. Capt'd; died at Richmond, Va., Feb. 20, '64.

David Founer.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Charles Founer.....Mch. 28, '64. Wd. Sep. 1, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Henry S. Flemming....Mch. 8, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas Filby.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd near Farifax C. H., Va., Feb. 9, '63. Tr. to Vet. Res. Corps. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

Henry Fox.....Nov. 23, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., Mch., '63.

Isaac M. Grandon.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Phillip Gump.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. May 22, '65 for wd. rec. at Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, '64.

George W. Gump.....Nov. 23, '62. Died at Baltimore, Md., Feb. 19, '65; bu. rec. Feb. 10, '65, in Nat. Cem., Loudon Park.

William Gray.....Feb. 28, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65. Vet.

David Gump.....Nov. 23, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

Peter Gump.....Nov. 23, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

Frederick Gaessler.....Mch. 17, '64. Not accounted for.

Morgan Hickman.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Privates:

Wm. Humbertson.....Apr. 7, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William P. Hughes.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 8, '64. Dis. by G. O., May 15, '65.

John Huston.....Apr. 14, '64. Deserted, Aug. 26, '64.

Levi W. Hartranft.....Feb. 26, '64. Deserted, Sept. 17, '65.

James C. Huss.....Nov. 23, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., June, '63.

Edward Harris.....Mch. 25. '64, Not accounted for.

John James.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd at Fairfax C. H., Va., Feb. 9, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

John D. Johnson.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Tr. to Vet. Res. Corps, Sept. 20, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., July 27, '65.

James Kimbal.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; died at Richmond, Va., Feb. 5, '64.

Adam Kline.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jonathan Kier.....Feb. 27, '64. Died at Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 17, '65.

Henry Kenney.....Mch. 2, '64. Deserted, June 1, '65.

John R. Kemble.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

A. J. Keller.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Richard J. Leonard....Nov. 23, '62. Died at Harper's Ferry, Va., Jan. 4, '65.

Robert H. Lynn.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Andrew J. Mauger.....Mch. 2, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Joseph Masters.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

James H. Meloy.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., May 15, '65.

Nathan Mosier.....Mch. 8, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Randall Morris.....Apr. 7, '64. Dis. by G. O., May 23, '65.

Washington F. Miller...Feb. 2, '64. Capt'd in action at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Oct. 7, '64; gr. 10486.

John Murphy.....Mch. 16, '64. Capt'd at Winchester, Va., Aug. 17, '64; died at Danville, Va., Mch. 8, '65; Bu. in Nat. Cem. at City Point, Va., sec. A, gr. 151.

Jonathan B. Morse..... Capt'd; died at Richmond, Va., Feb. 20, '64; bu. rec. Dec. 6, '63.

Samuel L. Matthew....Mch. 15, '64. Deserted, July 7, '65.

Levi Montgomery.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Joel McNutt.....Dec. 7, '62. Capt'd at Farifax C. H., Va., Feb. 9, '63. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James McDonald.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

John McKean.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd in action at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

John McCann.....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Sept. 20, '64. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

Thos. McGloughlin.....Mch. 23, '64. Wd. in action, Sept. 1, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edw. McGloughlin.....Mch. 23, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

F. P. McCloskey.....Mch. 23, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Alexander McKean.....Nov. 23, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

James McCabe.....Mch. 25, '64. Not accounted for.

Andrew Pitcock.....Dec. 7, '62. Capt'd in action at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64; pris. to June 8, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 1, '65.

Remembrance L. Pettit.Nov. 23, '62. Wd. in action at Waynesboro, Va., Sep. 28, '64; died of wd. Nov. 21, '64 at Winchester, Va.

Privates:

Thomas Poland.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd near Richmond, Va., Died, date, unknown.

Levi Pettit.....Mch, 15, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George Peel.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James M. A. Porter....Mch. 22, '64. Wd. in action at battle of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct, 31. '65.

Cavalier Poland.....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to Co. A, date unknown.

William Rum.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Samuel H. Roach.....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to 9th Regt. V. R. C., Sept. 20, '64. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

Abednego Reese.....Mch. 4, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Joseph Ray.....Feb. 25, '64. Wd. in action, Mch. 9, '65. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt., Prov Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William Ray.....Feb. 25, '64. Capt'd in action at Cedar Creek, Va., Nov. 12, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Richards.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Levi Rauch.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jacob Rich.....Mch. 7, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Lemuel Roberts.....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Jan. 21, '65. Dis. on surg. cert., June 16, '65.

James S. Reaves.....Mch, 17, '64. Not accounted for.

Isaac Steward.....Dec. 7, '62. Absent, sick at mus. out.

John Stall.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., July 13, '65.

James Sloan.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Feb. 8, '65.

Jacob Shultz.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by S. O., July 10, '65.

Privates:

John P. Staggers.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by S. O., July 10, '65.

David Snyder.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by S. O., July 10, '65.

Phillip Snyder.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by S. O., July 11, '65.

Levi Sollers.....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., date unknown.

John W. Stewart.....Nov. 23, '62. Deserted, date unknown.

G. G. Snyder.....Apr. 15, '64. Wd. at Limestone Ridge, Sept. 12, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William J. Stanley.....Mch. 28, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Samuel Simmons.....Feb. 25, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

Peter Smith.....Mch. 18, '64. Not accounted for.

Stephen B. Thompson..Nov. 23, '62. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Toppin.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Marshall Tatterson.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Clark Vanata.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John M. Wright.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Noah Whipkey.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 21, '65.

Samuel Winters.....Mch. 15, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Peter Walley.....Mch. 23, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edward Walker.....Apr. 6, '64. Capt'd at Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

David Winger.....Mch. 9, '64. Killed at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

Moses Winger.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Andrew Wortman.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

Charles Williamson.....Mch. 28, '64. Not accounted for.

Thomas Williams.....Mch, 28, '64. Not accounted for.

John Wicks.....Mch, 18, '64. Not accounted for.

Philip J. Zeiser.....May 4, '64. Deserted, June 1, '65.

Company D.

Captains:

Joseph Gilmore.....Oct. 11, '62. Pr. to Maj., Nov. 28, '62.

And. Cunningham.....Sept. 22, '62. Pr. fr. 1st Lieut., Dec. 8, '62. Dis., Sept. 19, '63.

Bethuel R. Mackay....Oct. 11, '62. Pr. fr. 2d to 1st Lieut. Dec. 9, '62; to Capt., Dec. 3, '64. Dis. May 15, '65.

1st Lieutenant:

Joseph L. Leslie.....Sept. 20, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. to 2d Lieut., July 1, '63; to 1st Lieut., May 17, '65. Capt'd near Stafford C. H., Va., Aug., '63. Imp. at Libby Prison, Danville, Va., Macon, Ga., Charleston and Columbia, S. C. Esc. from Camp Sorghum about Nov. 30, '64 with others by running through the lines; recapt'd near Savannah R. below Augusta, Ga., about the latter part of Dec., '64, and sent to Augusta Barracks, thence to stockade at Florence, S. C., thence about Jan. 5, '65, to Asylum Prison, Columbia, S. C.; thence to avoid recapt. by Sherman's Army, Feb. 14, '65, to Charlotte, N. C., Feb. 24, to Raleigh, N. C., Feb. 28 to Goldsboro. Sent through Gen. Bragg's lines near N. E. Bridge near Wilmington, N. C., Mch. 1, '65; ar. at Annapolis, Md. on board Transport Genl. Sedgwick, Mch. 7, '65. Mus. out, date unknown.

2d Lieutenants:

Frank Palmer.....Sept. 20, '62. Pr. fr. 1st Sergt., Dec. 8, '62. Mus. out, June 30, '63.

Francis M. Magee.....Sept. 20, '62. Pr. fr. 1st Sergt., May 18, '65. Mus. out, date unknown.

Q. M. Sergeant:

Alonzo B. Gardiner....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Com. Sergeant:

Daniel W. Bennett.....Sept. 20, '62. Pr. to Regt'l Com. Sergt., Jan. 1, '65.

Sergeants:

George Fisler.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Joseph Coyle.....Oct. 11, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Hugh Jamison.....Sept. 20, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., May 6, '63. Dis. by G. O., June 29, '65.

Oliver H. P. Rouse.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

1st Sergeant:

Robt. A. Henderson....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd, Oct. 11, '63 at Brandy Station, Va.; died at Andersonville, Ga. of dia., May 20, '64, gr. 1225.

Corporals:

Daniel Grow.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Samuel St. Clair.....Sept. 20, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Nov. 30, '63. Dis. by G. O., June 30, '65.

Samuel J. Ward.....Sept. 20, '62. Killed at Gettysburg, Pa., July 3d, '63.

Henry B. Aldric.....Sept. 26, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Lee Magee.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Matthew D. Kerr.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Smith Allen.....Sept. 20, '62. Wd. at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 9, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

Farriers:

Jos. A. McCutchen.....Sept. 20, '62 Died in hospital at Washington, D. C., Sept. 30, '63.

John Shoemaker.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Saddler:

Daniel W. Howard.....Sept. 20, '62. Mortally wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64; died, date unknown; bu. in Nat. Cem., sec. C, gr. 40, Glendale.

Privates:

George C. Allen.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Elias Allen.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

German Algeo.....Sept. 20, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 16, '65.

Privates:

Alex. L. Anderson.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Andre.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John F. Alcorn.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Jonathan W. Alcorn....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63; died at Andersonville, Ga., of scro., Sept. 18, '64, gr. 9150

Humphrey Akin.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles F. Arnold.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles A. Akin.....Sept. 26, '62. Died Dec. 7, '62 at Harrisburg, Pa. of smallpox.

Harmon L. Adams.....Mch. 21, '64. Wd. at Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, '64. Died from amputation of leg.

Jacob Bellen.....Sept. 8, '62. Absent, sick, at mus. out.

Lafayette Burton.....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63; died at Andersonville, Ga. of dys., Mch. 30. '64, gr. 249.

Zeph. W. Baugher.....Sept. 20, '62. Miss. in action at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64, (afterward rep.)*

Michael Berry.....Sept. 20, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 15, '65.

Wm. Blackmore.....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd; died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 23, '64, gr. 6542.

Charles E. Benson.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William H. Bare.....Sept. 27, '62. Capt'd; died a pris. of war. Co. record says killed July 6, '63 at Hagerstown, Md.

Henry Beridlan.....Apr. 4, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 15, '65.

Martin Brown.....Mch. 28, '65. Absent sick at mus. out.

Ralph Conover.....Sept. 20, '62. Wd. in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; sabre cut of head and neck; adm. to Satterlee Hosp., Phila., Pa., July 4, '63. Ret'd to duty, Sept. 23, '63. Killed in action, Oct. 11, '63 at Brandy Station, Va.

Charles F. Cutler.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Stephen Carroll.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

George E. Corey.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Oliver C. Darling.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John T. Day.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Doyle.....Sept. 20, '62. Wd. at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Richard Dean.....Nov. 11, '64. Not accounted for.

Samuel M. Edmond....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd at Bristo Station, Va., Dec. 14, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Thomas D. Erley.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Braddes Electis.....Apr. 5, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 13, '65.

Thomas W. Fox.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Franklin.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James M. Follet.....Oct. 11, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Daniel Ferguson.....Sept,. 27 '62. Wd. at Germania Ford, Va., May 7, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

Johnson Glass.....Sept, 8. '62. Absent in hosp. at mus. out.

John Gibson.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Joseph Groner.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John F. Hummer.....Sept. 20, '62. Killed in action at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63.

Garrett C. Hummer....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63; died at Andersonville, Ga., June 18, '64, gr. 2153.

Harmon Holdreage.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Hasbrouck.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Aaron Haskins.....Oct. 11, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 10, '65.

Edward Howard.....Oct. 22, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Levi Jones.....Sept. 20, '62. Miss. in action at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64.

Noah Jones.....Sept. 20, '62. Died at White House Landing in field hosp., Sept., '64.

Privates:

Samuel H. Jamison....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Jacob S. Jessup.....Mch. 25, '64. Wd. in action at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64, by a fragment of a shell which frac. the right parietal bone; adm. to the field hosp. of the 3d Div. Cav'y Corps; thence to McDougall Hosp., N. Y.; thence to Haddington Hosp., Phila., Pa., Sept. 23, '64. Tr. to the Vet. Res. Corps, Mch. 2, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 15, '65,

Harrison Kiniskern.....Sept. 8, '62. Pris. fr. May 5, '64 to Feb. 24, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 15, '65.

David G. Kerr.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John W. Kerr.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. roll out.

Oliver Kelly.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll. Wd. July 6, '63, Hagerstown, Md.

Hugh Lafferty.....Sept. 8, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Dis. on surg. cert., June 23, '65.

James E. Lash.....Oct. 11, '62. Died at Annapolis, Md., Nov. 18, '63.

John J. Millener.....Sept. 8, '62. Absent, sick at mus. out.

M. B. Micksell.....Sept. 8, '62. Absent, sick at mus. out.

Paul Martin.....Sept. 26, '62. Capt'd at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63. Exch'd Apr. 29, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 5, '65.

Nathan Monz.....Sept. 20, '62. Killed at Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, '64.

Preston L. Manross....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Mack.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Thomas R. Maben.....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd Nov. 17, '63; died at Danville, Va., Feb. 12, '64.

John McCarthy.....Dec. 16, '62. Absent, in hosp. at mus. out.

Samuel H. McGinnet...Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Joseph A. McCutcheon....., '62. Died in hosp., Sept., 30, '63 at Annapolis, Md.

Privates:

Merritt H. Parker.....Sept. 20, '62. Miss. in action at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

John Peterson.....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Daniel A. Pomeroy.....Oct. 11, '62. Capt'd at Brandy Stations, Va. Pris. fr. Oct. 11, '63 to Apr. 29, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 5, '65.

Hiram Parker.....Oct. 22, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Jacob Puff.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 3, '65.

Daniel Richard.....Sept. '62. Capt'd at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63; died at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. 1, '64; gr. 7467.

John Rolan.....Oct. 11, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 16, '65.

M. S. Sherwood .....Sept. 8, '62. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 17, '65.

Obed W. Stackpole.....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd; died at Richmond, Va., Nov. 6, '63.

Alexander T. Steen.....Sept. 20, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 29, '65.

James C. Snedaker.....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63. Tr. to Co. A, 18th Regt., V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., June 28, '65.

Archibald Stewart.....Sept. 20, '62. Miss. in action at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

Archibald St. Clair.....Sept. 20, '62. Died at Annapolis, Md., Sept. 5, '63.

Patrick R. Slone.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John M. Slone.....Sept. 20, '62. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 28, '64, gr. 7137.

Anthony Schmith.....Sept. 20, '62. Died at Annapolis, Md., Dec. 13, '64.

Garrison Shelmadin....Sept. 20, '62. Miss. in action, Nov. 12, '64.

Jacob Snapp.....Sept. 26, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John F. Shontz.....Mch. 30, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Privates:

Thos. R. Thompson....Sept. 20, '62. Capt'd Oct. 11, '63; died at Andersonville, Ga., date unknown, gr. 3794.

Zephaniah Waid.....Sept. 8, '62. Dis., date unknown.

Jack'n W. Winans.....Oct. 11, '62. Dis., '65.

David W. Winans.....Oct. 11, '62. Killed in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; bu. in Nat. Cem., Gettysburg, sec. E, gr. 10.

William Williams.....Sept. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Franklin Williams.....Sept. 20, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 28, '65.

Company E.

Captains:

James E. Gowen.....Sept. 18, '62. Pr. to Lieut. Col., Nov. 28, '62.

Thad. S. Freeland.....Oct. 13, '62. Pr. fr. 1st Lieut., Dec. 8, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Dec. 22, '63. Capt'd at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Never ret'd to regt.

S. H. Tresonthick.....Sept. 17, '62. Pr. to 1st Sergt., Oct. 8, '62, to 2d Lieut., Dec. 8, '62, to Capt., May 1, '64. Capt'd in action at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63; exc. and ret'd to the regt. Died July 26 of wd. rec. in action at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64.

Geo. W. Neiman.....Oct. 13, '62. Pr. to 2d Lieut., Oct. 8, '62; to 1st Lieut., Dec. 8, '62; to Capt., Dec. 2, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

1st Lieutenants:

John R. Winters.....Sept. 17, '62. Pr. fr. Q. M. Sergt. Co. E, to Regt'l Q. M. Sergt. Pr. fr. Regt'l Q. M. Sergt. to 2d Lieut., May 2, '64; com. 1st Lieut., July 2, '64, not mus. Killed at Kauffman's Hill, Va., Oct. 9, '64.

Theodore Jackman.....Sept. 16, '62. Pr. fr. Regt'l Com. Sergt. to 2d Lieut., Dec. 3, '64; to 1st Lieut., Jan. 1, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

2d Lieutenant:

William P. Seal.....Sept. 17, '62. Pr. fr. Pri. to Ord. Sergt., Jan. 30, '64. Pr. to 2d Lieut., Jan. 2, '65. Detailed Act'g Provost Marshal, Cavalry, Army of the Shenandoah, Feb. 26, '65. Det. Act'g A. D. C., 2d Brig., 1st Div., Dep't of W. Va., June 1st, '65. Mus. out June 14, '65 by preference under G. O. 83. Sli. wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64.

1st Sergeant:

Jacob Greenewalt.....Sept. 17, '62. Pr. fr. Com. Sergt. to 1st Sergt., Jan. 2, '65. Mus. out with Company, June 14, '65.

Q. M. Sergeant:

George F. Wingard.....Sept. 17, '62. Pr. fr. duty Sergt. to Q. M. Sergt., May 2, '64. Capt'd in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; inj. by fall of his horse in an attack of the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Nov. 18, '63. Mus. out with Company, June 14, '65.

Com. Sergeants:

Aaron C. Etzweiler.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

James H. Daddow.....Sept. 17, '62. Pr. fr. Pri. Died Aug. 30 of wd. rec. in action near Charlestown, Va., Aug. 22, '64.

Edward Brown.....Oct. 2, '62. Capt'd near Fairfax C. H., Va., on picket, '63. Pr. fr. Corp. to Com. Sergt., Jan. 2, '65. Mus. out by G. O., July 10, '65.

Sergeants:

Peter F. Dunkle.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14 '65.

Joseph S. Morrison.....Sept. 30, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

George W. Hoch.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Gilbert Depew.....Nov. 12, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

G. W. P. Freeland.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Apr., '63.

Frederick Greiner.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Jan. 16, '64.

James Gray.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Mch. 2, '63.

Charles P. Sheaf.....Sept. 17, '62. Wd. in an attack by the enemy on regt'l. camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63. Tr. to Co. C, 11th Regt., V. R. C. Dec. 2, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 8, '65.

Wm. D. A. Naugle.....Sept. 17, '62. Pr. to 2d Lieut., Co. I, Dec. 9, '62.

Sergeants:

John H. Boalt.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63; died at Andersonville, Ga. of c. dia., July 1, '64, gr. 2723.

W. H. Poffenberger....Nov. 12, '62. Pr. to Regt'l Ord. Sergt. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov., Cav. Oct. 31, '65.

Absalom A. Wilt.....Oct. 2, '62. Dis. Oct. 12, '65 from Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav.

Sol'n S. Updegrove.....Oct. 2, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63; exc. and ret'd to regt. Dis. Oct. 12, '65.

Corporals:

Jerome B. Long.....Oct. 2, '62. Capt'd at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Par. and exc. Dis. by G. O., July 13, '65.

William Stephens.....Sept. 30, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

John A. Berry.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Sawara S. Snyder.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

John Hoffacker.....Sept. 30, '62. Killed at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63.

William Fulkison.....Sept. 20, '62. Deserted, July 20, '63.

Andrew B. Pines.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Robert J. Young.....Feb. 26, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 8, '65; inj. by fall of horse on march from Washington, D. C. to Harpers Ferry, Va., '64.

Buglers:

Wilber Shepherd.....Sept. 30, '62. Capt'd in action at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '63. Pris. to Mch. 5, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Isaac N. Williamson....Sept. 17, '62. Wd. at Spottsylvania C. H., Va., May 8, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

John Bell.....Apr. 1, '65. Deserted, Sept. 10, '65.

Farriers:

William F. Polm.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Jas. H. Tresonthick....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Saddler:

Wm. J. L. Ettinger....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Privates:

Jesse Ahn.....Feb. 25, '64. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George Anderson.....Oct. 2, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63; died a pris. of war.

Henry H. Ansbach.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Apr. 22, '63.

Jacob Beller.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd at St. Mary's Church, Va., July 15, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '64.

William A. Bayler.....Sept. 30, '62. Wd. at battle of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

George Baucherich.....Sept. 24, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Henry C. Bradford.....Mch. 26, '64. Died May 1, '64; bu. in Mil. Asyl. Cem., D. C.

Solomon Boyer.....Mch. 2, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Anton Bagt.....Mch. 6, '65. Absent at mus. out.

Edward Bayley.....Sept. 17, '62. Miss., Aug. 6, '65.

William B. Bayler.....Feb. 23, '64. Capt'd in action at Mine Run. Va., May 5, '64; pris. till Dec. 7, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 8, '65.

John M. Brant.....Sept. 30, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Mch., '63.

Jacob Balso.....Sept. 30, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Dec., '62.

Ephraim Bradford.....Sept. 17, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

John H. Burns.....Sept. 30, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

Henry Barsto .....Oct. 2, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

Frederick Boyer.....Sept. 13, '62. Wd. at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; sent to Cuyler Hosp., July 5, '63. Surg. Josiah Curtis, U. S. V. reported "an incised wound on the ocapula". Date of dis. unknown.

Privates:

F. Bierman..... Pr. fr. Sept. 26, '64 to Mch. 13, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 29, '65.

William Bright.....Sept. 14, '64. Not accounted for.

Daniel Carbaugh.....Sept. 17, '62. Wd. in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63; sabre cut of right parietal region. Adm. to Douglas Hosp., Washington, D. C., Nov. 23; tr. to Satterlee Hosp., Phila., Pa., Nov. 28, '63. Ret'd to duty, Mch. 24, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Henry C. Copley.....Sept. 10, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

John Campbell.....Apr. 13, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James B. Cooper.....Sept. 17, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

Richard Clemens.....Sept. 17, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

James Cooper.....Sept. 17, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

Dennis Clark.....Sept. 30, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

Dixon O. Chronister....Sept. 29, '62. Wd. in action, June 11, '64; tr. to V. R. C., date unknown.

George W. Davis.....Mch. 11, '64. Wd. in action, Sept. 28, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Dallas D. Ditty.....Feb. 23, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

David Davis.....Apr. 5, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George W. Draper.....Sept. 27, '64. Killed at Cold Harbor, Va., June 11, '64.

George W. Dailes.....Sept. 30, '62. Deserted, Oct., '62.

Geo. D. Esworthy.....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Engler.....Apr. 5, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edward Eastman.....Sept. 22, '64. Absent on detached service at mus. out.

Privates:

Christian B. Erb.....Sept. 30, '62. Capt'd; died at Harrisburg, Pa., '64.

John W. Emanhiser....Sept. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James Fine.....Apr. 5, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Hiram C. Frailey.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Frank Ferguson.....Sept. 17, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

Jacob C. Fackler.....Sept. 17, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., June 6, '63.

James T. Ferguson.....Nov. 12, '62. Deserted, '62.

George Garrison.....Sept. 30, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

John T. Garrett.....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Gibson.....May 16, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

John Gingerbach.....Mch. 6, '65. Absent at mus. out.

Barnhard Gruber.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp, Nov. 18, '63, near Germania Ford, Va.

Benjamin Garman.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd in action at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63; died at Andersonville, Ga., of dys., Apr. 9, '64, gr. 968.

Edward Guire.....Nov. 29, '62. Deserted, '62.

John H. Hoover.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

William P. Hess.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Adam Hurlin.....Sept. 30, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

John Herman.....Aug. 5, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

John Henderson.....Mch. 6, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 21, '65.

William F. Harris.....Apr. 13, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 8, '65.

Charles Howard.....Sept. 22, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

James Howard.....Sept. 22, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

Daniel Howard.....Sept. 30, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

Privates:

John D. Hoover.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp, Nov. 18, '63, near Germania Ford, Va., Died at Andersonville, Ga., of c. dia., July 29, '64, gr. 4222.

Charles E. Hager.....Sept. 30, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., Apr. 20, '63.

C. F. Hollingsworth ....Sept. 30, '62. Tr. to Infantry, date unknown.

Napoleon B. Hunter....Sept. 14, '64. Died; bu. in Nat. Cem., Winchester, Va., lot 26.

Frederick Hall.....Oct. 15, '64. Not accounted for.

Enoch B. Jones.....Aug. 26, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

John Jones.....Sept. 22, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

John Kies.....Feb. 26, '64. Wd. in action Oct. 8, '64. Wd. at Battle, Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, '64. Died in hosp., May 12, '65 at Cumberland, Md.

Adam Kurtz.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63. Died in prison.

John King.....Mch. 29, '64. Tr. to Co. I, 6th U. S. Cav., Dec. 2, '64.

Joseph H. Kawel.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63; died of scro. at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 8, '64, gr. 2145.

Richard Kitzelman.....Sept. 17, '62. Deserted, Oct. 19, '62.

Robert W. Lowe.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

James Lyons.....Sept. 17, '62. Wd. June 30, '63 in action at Hanover, Pa.; sabre cut of scalp; adm. to Jarvis Hosp., Baltimore, Md., July 14, '63 and tr. to 1st Div. Hosp., Annapolis, Md., July 16, ret'd to duty and was capt'd, Oct. 14, '63 at Buckland Mills, Pa. Ret'd to regt., Dec. 1, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Caleb Lilly.....Feb. 27, '64. Absent at mus. out.

John Laing.....Mch. 6, '65. Absent at mus. out.

Privates:

Henry Lambert.....Sept. 22, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

John L. Lukens.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd Jan. 13, '63 while on patrol near Germania Ford, Va. Died in prison.

Josiah Lehn.....Sept. 17, '62. Wd. at Wilderness, Va., May 8 and at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Tr. to Co. F, 24th Regt., V. R. C., Feb. 18, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 28, '65.

C. D. Mocherman.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Samuel R. Miller.....Sept. 27, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Jacob Miller.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 13, '65.

Franklin Meads.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63; died a pris. of war.

Wm. Mocherman.....Oct. 2, '62. Died Apr. 2, '64 of wd. rec. by accident.

Daniel May.....Sept. 17, '62. Died at Washington, D. C., June, '63; bu. rec. David May, Jan. 2, '63; bu. in Mil. Asy. Cem.

John Murray.....Sept. 30, '62. Deserted, Oct. 26, '62.

Henry C. Martin.....Sept. 30, '62. Capt'd at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; was par. and exc., but never rep. to regt.

Isaac McCreary.....Sept. 28, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Patrick McGrath.....Sept. 30, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

John McDonald.....Feb. 26, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

Wm. W. McCarroll.....Sept. 17, '62. Accidentally shot in camp, Feb. 27, '63; died from same, Apr. 13, '63 at Stevensburg, Va. Bu. in Nat. Cem. at Culpeper C. H., Va., block 1, sec. A, row 7, gr. 217.

Wm. C. McCool.....Sept. 17, '62. Deserted, Sept., '64.

Henry Neff.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; died at Richmond, Va., Nov. 20, '63; of pneu.

Privates:

Amos Noble.....Sept. 29, '62. Died of wds. rec. at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64.

William Orr.....Mch. 6, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 3, '65.

John H. Polm.....Sept. 17, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 16, '65. Det. as teamster during his service.

James Pilkington.....Sept. 17, '62. Deserted, Sept, '63.

Henry C. Painter.....Sept. 17, '62. Deserted, June 16, '63.

George Reed.....Feb. 27, '64. Absent at mus. out.

James Roberts.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Samuel Ritzston.....Sept. 17, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp, near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63.

Samuel T. Ritz.....Sept. 17, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

Samuel Reed.....Sept. 17, '62. Deserted, Sept., '62.

Phillip Strominger.....Sept. 30, '62. Wd. at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

George B. Springer.....Sept. 17, '62. Mus. out with Company, June 14, '65.

Timothy Sullivan.....Mch. 29, '64. Absent on furlough at mus. out.

Peter Stout.....Apr. 12, '65. Died, Aug. 12, '65; bu. in Nat. Cem., Antietam, Md., sec. 26, lot F, gr. 600.

Frederick Shafer.....Mch. 6, '65. Absent at mus. out.

Adam Snow.....Mch. 6, '65. Absent at mus. out.

Walter Smith.....Sept. 22, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

Oliver Snyder.....Sept. 29, '62. Deserted, Sept. '62.

Christian K. Spayd.....Sept. 17, '62. Deserted, Sept., '62.

Dennis Stack.....Sept. 30, '62. Deserted, Sept, '62.

Henry Trawits.....Sept. 30, '62. Capt'd near Fairfax C. H., Va., while on picket, Mch. 10, '63, and capt'd Jan. 13, '64 at Germania Ford, Va., while on patrol. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Privates:

Thomas M. Turner.....Feb. 27, '64. Wd. at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Morgan B. Tanner.....Mch. 6, '65. Absent at mus. out.

Samuel Thompson.....Sept. 30, '62. Det. as regt'l teamster during his term of service. Dis. by G. O., June 16, '65.

Joseph Thomas.....Mch. 31, '64. Wd. in action, Aug. 25, '64. Absent in hosp. at mus. out.

John Watson.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles Waters.....Feb. 27, '64. Wd. in action June 11 and Aug. 22, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Waxham.....Mch. 6, '65. Absent at mus. out.

Aaron Williams.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis.; date unknown.

Benjamin B. White.....Sept. 29, '62. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

John Wilson.....Sept. 17, '62. Tr. to U. S. Army, Oct., '62.

Wm. J. Woodside.....Sept. 30, '62. Capt'd at Germania Ford, Va., Jan. 13, '64 while on patrol. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 9, '64; gr. 1749.

Joseph Wager.....Sept. 17, '62. Died at Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 30, '62.

John Warner.....Sept. 17, '62. Deserted, July 15, '63.

Andrew B. Wilhelm.....Sept. 30, '62. Deserted twice, the last time from Shepherdstown, Va., Aug. 22, '64, with horse, arms and equipments.

Thomas Ward.....Sept. 17, '62. Deserted from Camp Simmons, Harrisburg, Pa.

Company F.

Captains:

Benj F. Ricketson.....Dec. 8, '62. Dis., Mch. 30, '63.

John Britton.....Dec. 8, '62. Pr. fr. 2d Lieut. to Capt., Apr. 28, '63; to Maj., Dec. 3, '64.

1st Lieutenants.

H. B. VanVoorhis.....Nov. 25, '62. Pr. to Maj., Jan. 9, '63.

James Moffitt.....Nov. 23, '62. Pr. to 1st Lieut., May 1, '63; com., Capt., Oct. 3, '64, not mus. Dis. by S. O., July 8, to date, July 5, 65.

2d Lieutenants:

Vincent Colvin, Jr.....Dec. 8, '62. Pr. fr. 1st Sergt., Mch. 30, '63. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., June 24, '63.

William A. Young.....Dec. 5, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt., Dec. 3, '64; com. 1st Lieut., Oct. 3, '64; not mus. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

1st Sergeant:

John W. Ward.....Dec. 9, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65

Q. M. Sergeants.

Samuel Washabaugh...Nov. 23, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James B. Wilson.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., May 23, '65.

Alfred M. Sickman.....Nov. 23, '62. Died of disease at Fairfax C. H., Va., June 15, '63.

Com. Sergeants:

Theo. Jackman.....Sept. 16, '62. Pr. to Regt. Com. Sergt.

Wm. J. Weaver.....Dec. 5, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Thomas Perrin.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Not on mus. out roll

Samuel H. Graves.....Dec. 5, '62. Died, June 25, '64.

Sergeants:

Leander N. Beazell.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Samuel H. Fox.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

David V. Donley.....Dec. 5, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John Montgomery.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. in action, sabre cut back of the head, at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Adm. to Cuyler Hosp., Germantown, Pa., July 5, '63; ret'd to duty, Dec. 10, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John J. Moore.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

George Marshall.....Dec. 5, '62. Pr. to Regt. Q. M. Sergt., Jan. 1, '65.

Sergeants:

Lewis Colvin.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by S. O., Mch. 7, '64.

H. Elmer.....————. Died Feb. 20, '64; bu. in Mil. Asy. Cem., D. C.

Corporals:

Henry M. Blakely.....Dec. 7, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John D. S. Pringle.....Feb. 4, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John A. Chester.....Dec. 5, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

James S. Jones.....Nov. 23, '62. Wd. at Hanover C. H., Va., May 31, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

William Pittman.....Dec. 5, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

William E. Childs.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Jackson Fry.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd at Bowling Green X. Roads, May 23, '64; pris. till Apr. 21, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 8, '65.

Samuel Fry.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Allison Londerback....Dec. 5, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 8, '65.

James Irwin.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Chew.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd in action at Brandy Station, Va., Oct. 11, '63. Died at Andersonville, Ga., of dia., Aug. 6, '64.; gr. 4903.

Aaron Pritchart.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Lewis McCrory.....Dec. 5, '62. Tr. to V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

Bugler:

Theodore F. Reed.....Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Blacksmith:

Singleton Shrock.....Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Farriers:

Joseph R. Phillips.....Dec. 9, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John M. Temple.....Dec. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Saddler:

Benj. R. Follansbee....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd in action at Mt. Olive, Va., Oct. 8, '64. Pris. till June 10, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 30, '65.

Privates:

Samuel Anthony.....Dec. 5, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 13, '65.

George Annis.....Aug. 31, '64. Not accounted for.

George Amelong.....Aug. 26, '64. Not accounted for.

James Barrett.....Aug. 5, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George W. Barnes.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Jacob Britton.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John W. Bates.....Dec. 9, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 29, '65.

Charles W. Brace.....Apr. 14, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John W. Butler.....Apr. 15, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 21, '65.

Clark Baker.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Benjamin Bizzard.....Dec. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Ball.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Frederick Barnard.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Bronson.....Aug. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Jonathan Crape.....Apr. 13, '65. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

Samuel Colwell.....Died Mch. 8, '65; bu. at City Point, Va.; gr. 159.

Vincent Colvin, Sr .....Sept. 24, '62. Dis. by S. O., Mch. 3, '64.

James Chesser.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James Cook.....Nov. 23, '62. Died, Aug. 22, '64.

James Corey.....Sept. 10, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

James Clare.....Oct. 18, '64. Not accounted for.

Daniel E. Colkloser.....Aug. 21, '64. Not accounted for.

James Crilly.....Aug. 31, '64. Not accounted for.

James Chaffy.....Sept. 5, '64. Not accounted for.

Privates:

James Cairnes.....Aug. 26, '64. Not accounted for.

Thomas B. Dean.....Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Joseph Duch.....Apr. 8, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

John W. Dill.....Aug. 5, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Andrew Dorsey.....Aug. 28, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 5, '65.

L. L. Dougherty.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John B. Dodd.....Dec. 7, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 20, '64; gr. 6226.

Thomas Dickinson.....Not on mus. out roll.

W. Emanhiser.....Apr. 13, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Uriah Eby.....Feb. 27, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Robert B. Fry.....Dec. 7, '62. Wd. and capt'd in action near Waynesburg, Va., Sept. 28, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 17, '65.

Frank Fields.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

William Farrow.....Nov. 23, '62. Died, Feb. 22, '64; bu. in Mil. Asy. Cem., D. C.

Jeremiah B. Foulk.....Aug. 26, '64. Not accounted for.

Francis Greisell.....Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John H. Garvey.....Apr. 8, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Robert Gardner.....Apr. 3, '65. Absent on furlough at mus. out.

Michael Gallagher.....Sept. 8, '64. Not accounted for.

Frank Green.....Sept. 8, '64. Not accounted for.

William H. Gregg.....Sept. 6, '64. Not accounted for.

John Gent.....Aug. 25, '64. Not accounted for.

Privates:

Abram S. Haddock.....Apr. 13, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Ches. A. Heminger.....Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Honan.....Apr. 8, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

John Hazelbaker.....Dec. 9, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Martin Hawley.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd near Weldon R. R., Va., July 9, '64; pris. till May 14, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 5, '65.

Henry N. Houlter.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Hezekiah T. Hardy....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Horn.....Sept. 4, '64. Not accounted for.

J. E. Hixenbaugh.....Aug. 26, '64. Not accounted for.

Patrick Henry.....Aug. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Isaac K. Jackman.....Nov. 23, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Israel W. Jacobs.....Apr. 13, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles C. Johnson.....Oct. 8, '64. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Samuel Jones.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Simeon T. Jackman....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Jobes.....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to Co. A, 9th Reg. V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

Solomon Jones.....Aug. 27, '64. Not accounted for.

Albert Jones.....Aug. 31, '64. Not accounted for.

George H. A. Kerr.....Apr. 8, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Klouse.....Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Samuel Lewis.....Feb. 13, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 7, '65.

M. S. Louderbach.....Dec. 5, '62. Wd. at Kearneysville, Va., Aug. 25, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 13, '65.

Privates:

Joshua Lash.....Dec. 5, '62. Died Dec. 29, '63; bu. in Nat. Cem., Culpeper C. H., Va., Block 1, sec. A, row 2, gr. 40.

John Louderbach.....Dec. 7, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Adam Laughner.....Aug. 25, '64. Wd. near Cedar Creek, Va., Nov. 12, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

Jacob A. Lingley.....Aug. 26, '64. Not accounted for.

Uriah Lenhart.....Aug. 26, '64. Not accounted for.

Jonathan Mayhorn.....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

Matthew Moore.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 17, '65.

John Marshall.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by S. O., Mar. 2, 64.

Archy Marshall .....Nov. 23, '62. Tr. to V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

William C. Malone.....Dec. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Matthews.....Apr. 1, '64. Not accounted for.

Michael Melaney.....Aug. 6, '64. Not accounted for.

John Montgomery.....Aug. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Arch Montgomery.....Aug. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

John R. May.....Aug. 29, '64. Not accounted for.

Joseph Megargee.....July 28, '64. Not accounted for.

James McDonough.....Aug. 19, '65. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Henry McNelly.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 10, '65.

Peter McCready.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John McClure.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Peter McCane.....Oct. 18, '64. Not accounted for.

William McBride.....Aug. 31, '64. Not accounted for.

John McKee.....Aug. 27, '64. Not accounted for.

Geo. McLaughlin.....Aug. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Privates:

W. W. McLaughlin.....Aug. 3, '64. Not accounted for.

A. L. Odell.....Mch. 1, '64. Not accounted for.

John Peters.....Aug. 10, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

Finley Patterson.....Nov. 23, '62. Capt'd in action at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Wm. Peebles.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John Pelkey.....Dec. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Harmon Perrin.....Nov. 23, '62. Died, Sept. 28, '64.

Thompson Patterson...Aug. 26, '64. Not accounted for.

David Peters.....Aug. 8, '64. Not accounted for.

Daniel Ramps.....Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Wm. M. Rimmel.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John Roxborough.....Aug. 27, '64. Not accounted for.

J. Rolston..... Died at Andersonville, Ga. of scorbutus, Oct. 22, '64; gr. 11293.

D. Richards..... Died at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. 1, '64; gr. 7467.

Jacob Shruder.....Mch. 31, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edward H. Sheets.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

James S. Smiley.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Oliver H. Simons.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wm. L. Sheets.....Dec. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Jeremiah R. Sterns.....Mch. 1, '64. Not accounted for.

Wm. L. Sheets.....Sept. 19, '64. Not accounted for.

Matthew Stringert.....Aug. 8, '64. Died, Dec. 30, '64; bu. at Arlington, Va.

Michael Spain.....Aug. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Van W. Thomas.....Dec. 5, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

Privates:

Geo. P. Thompson.....Dec. 5, '62. Wd. near Petersburg, Va., July 16, '64; not on mus. out roll.

James S. Thomas.....Nov. 23, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wm. Vanlewvance.....Apr. 8, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Joshua Worrell.....Oct. 12, '62. Dis. Oct. 12, '65; exp. of term.

Joseph H. Wilson.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

John S. Ward.....Dec. 5, '62. Died, June 14, '64; bu. in Nat. Cem., Arlington, Va.

Nathanial Worbes.....Dec. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Williams.....Aug. 27, '64. Capt'd in action at Cedar Creek, Va., Nov. 12, '64.

Charles W. S. Wells....Sept. 15, '64. Not accounted for.

Addison M. Young.....Nov. 23, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Company G.

Captains:

M. S. Kingsland.....Dec. 8, '62. Wd. in an attack by the enemy. on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63 by sabre; and at Hanover C. H., Va. by gunshot, May 31, '64. Dis. Aug. 17, '64.

Benj. F. Herrington....Aug. 23, '62. Pr. fr. Com. Sergt., Co. A, to 2d Lieut., Dec. 8, '62; to Capt., May 13, '65. Dis. by S. O., July 21, '65.

1st Lieutenants:

Thomas P. Shields.....Nov. 23, '62. Dis., Oct. 22, '63.

James A. Irwin.....————. Pr. to 1st Lieut., Nov. 1, '64; Com. Capt., Aug. 18, '64; not mus. Res. Apr. 8, '65.

John Rodgers.....Nov. 19, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt., May 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

1st Sergeants:

Wm. H. Webster.....Nov. 19, '62. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles H. Hook.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd in action at Old Church, Va., June 10, '64; pris. till June 10, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 30, '65.

Com. Sergeant:

Isaac Buckingham.....Nov. 19, '62. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov., Cav. Oct. 31, '65.

Sergeants:

Wm. G. Milliken.....Dec. 8, '62. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Theophilus I. Bunzo....Nov. 9, '62. Capt'd. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Shadrack M. Sellers....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

John Coe.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Samuel Dodd.....Dec. 7, '62. Pr. to Vet. Surg., Mch. 3, '63.

Nicholas J. Headlee....Nov. 19, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., date unknown.

Lorenzo D. Headlee....Nov. 19, '62. Killed at Chantilly, Va., Feb. 2, '63.

Zenas Jewel.....Nov. 19, '62. Killed at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; bu. in Nat. Cem., Antietam, Md., sec. 26, lot D, gr. 392.

Thomas Thompson.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., July 28, '64; gr. 4116.

William Scott.....Nov. 19, '62. Pr. to 2d Lieut., Co. A, Jan. 2, '65.

Corporals:

John Wells.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles T. Webster.....Nov. 19, '62. Wd. in action at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov., Cav. Oct. 31, '65.

William Milliken.....Dec. 9, '62. Wd. in action in front of Richmond, Va., May 12, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

James H. Miller.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Amos P. Ryan.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown

Corporals:

Roseberry Hughes.....Nov. 19, '62. Wd. at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; and at Winchester, Va., Aug. 17, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

John C. Shields.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis., date unknown.

David Thorp.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. 19, '64; gr. 9212.

Bugler:

John Yoders.....Dec. 9, '62. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Isaac Anderson .....Oct. 9, '62. Killed at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63.

O. E. Ainsworth.....————. Died Apr. 9, '65; bu. at Baton Rouge, La.

Silas Burke.....July 6, '64. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Isaac Bennett.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Henry Behey.....Sept. 19, '64. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Dallas Barren.....Feb. 29, '64. Tr. to V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

John C. Church.....Dec. 7, '62. Absent sick at mus. out.

Henry Cumley.....Nov. 19, '62. Absent sick at mus. out.

Duncan Campbell.....Apr. 15, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Orin C. Cathers.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Calvin Conner.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., date unknown.

Rhinehart B. Church...Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

John B. Cooper.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Porter Caster.....————. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., June 22, '65.

James Castlow.....Sept. 20, '64. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., June 22, '65.

George W. Carter.....Sept. 3, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknwon.

Privates:

James Cox.....Mch. 18, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

Isaac Cunningham.....Nov. 19, '62. Died at Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, '63; bu. in Mil. Asy. Cem.

James W. Clayton.....June 25, '64. Never joined company.

James W. Gisney.....Sept. 2, '64. Never joined company.

Andrew Carroll.....Mch. 30, '64. Not accounted for.

Lewis Davis.....June 19, '64. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Francis Dunn.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Simeon Davis.....Feb. 18, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 16, '65.

John Davis.....Feb. 17, '64. Wd. at Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, '64; dis. on surg. cert., June 21, '65.

Isaac Debolt.....Nov. 19, '62. Wd. at Glendale, Va., May 12, '64; died at Hanover Junction, Va., June, 28 '64; bu. in Nat. Cem. at Point Lookout, Md.; gr. 102.

Daniel Dunston.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd. Died at Richmond, Va., Apr. 14, '64.

Reuben Edgar.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Silas Fordice.....Feb. 28, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Lawrence C. Grim.....Sept. 3, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

William George.....Sept. 19, '64. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., June 22, '65.

David Gump.....Nov. 19, '62. Miss. in action at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64.

Benjamin Gray.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted, July 25, '63.

Lewis Garrison.....Feb. 27, '64. Died at Alexandria, Va., Mch. 29, '64.

Milton Hoffman.....Feb. 24, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Abraham Huffman.....Sept. 24, '62. Absent sick at mus. out.

John T. Headlee.....Dec. 9, '62. Dis. to date, Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

George W. Hart.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 17, '65.

Abner Henderson.....Nov. 19, '62. Wd. at Glendale, Va., May 12, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Ephraim Headlee.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., date unknown.

Samuel H. Heater.....Sept. 22, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Henry Higgins.....Feb. 17, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 8, '65.

Brice Huffman.....Nov. 19, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., date unknown.

John Hixenbaugh.....Feb. 29, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

John E. Headlee.....Nov. 19, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., May 19, '63.

Jona. D. Headlee.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd; died at Andersonville, Ga., Mch. 16, '65.; gr. 12883.

Nicholas Ishart.....Dec. 9, '62. Capt'd; died at Andersonville, Ga., Mch. 23, '64; gr. 124.

John H. Kinney.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Elisha Keyner.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Hiram Kinney.....Sept. 3, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

LeRoy W. Kintyhtt....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

John Killian.....Apr. 6, '65. Never joined company.

George T. Lewis.....Feb. 29, '64. Wd. in action, Sept. 1, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Henry Lyons.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Constantine Lewis.....Apr. 12, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Thomas J. Love.....Sept. 2, '64. Never joined company.

Ansel Leely.....Apr. 15, '65. Drafted, July 19, '65. Dis. by G. O.

Samuel Miller.....Sept. 21, '64. Absent sick at mus. out.

Robert Martin.....Apr. 14, '65. Drafted. Absent sick at mus. out.

Privates:

James Mahan.....Nov. 19, '62. Wd. by shell at battle of Cedar Creek, Va.; lost leg, Oct. 19, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 17, '65.

Samuel Martin.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Thomas Martin.....Apr. 14, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 21, '65.

Thomas Milliken.....Sept. 21, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Joseph Morris.....Nov. 19, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., June 10, '63.

James Morris.....Nov. 19, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., June 23, '63.

Andrew C. Malson.....Dec. 9, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., June 23, '63.

Ellis E. Michaels.....————. Deserted, date unknown.

J. Murphy..... Died Mch. 8, '64 of c. dia.; bu. in Nat. Cem. at Danville, Va.

James McGlone.....Feb. 24, '64. Absent sick at mus. out.

John McKeever.....Nov. 19, '62. Died July 23, '64; bu. in Nat. Cem., Arlington, Va.

John Phillips, Jr.....Dec. 9, '62. Died at Annapolis, Md., Oct. 30, '63; bu. in Nat. Cem. at Annapolis, Md.; gr. 1168.

John Phillips, Sr.....Dec. 7, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., May 19, '63.

William Piles.....————. Deserted, date unknown.

John Rhoads.....Feb. 24, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William J. Rorick.....Aug. 1, '64. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Harvey Ryan.....Nov. 19, '62. Absent at mus. out.

Silas Roupe.....Dec. 7, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

John Rush.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Jacob P. Rhone.....Apr. 12, '65. Sub. dis. by G. O., June 15, '65.

Privates:

Stephen Rush.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd; died at Andersonville, Ga., June 14, '64; gr. 1922.

Elisha Reynor.....Dec. 7, '62. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, and at Kearnysville, Va., Aug. 25, '64. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Henry C. Seckman.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Spencer.....Apr. 1, '65. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jos. M. Schofield.....Nov. 19, '62. Wd. at Charlestown, Va., Aug. 22, '64. Absent sick at mus. out.

Jordan Strosnider.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 5, '65.

James Staggers.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Jacob F. Sterner.....————. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

John J. Stall.....Nov. 19, '62. Killed at Cedar Creek, Va., Oct. 19, '64.

Isaac Stiles.....Dec. 7, '62. Capt'd; died at Richmond, Va., Dec. 25, '63.

Franklin Schofield.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted, Oct. 1, '63.

William H. Six.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted, date unknown.

Henry Thompson.....Feb. 27, '64. Capt'd in action at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64; died at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. 20, '64; gr. 9302; bu. as A. Thompson.

Eli Thomas.....Feb. 27, '64. Died at Alexandria, Va., Mch. 26, '64; gr. 1639.

Donnelly Vandaver....Apr. 1, '65. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Robert Watson.....Feb. 24, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Ephraim Wilt.....June 18, '64. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Hazlett White.....Feb. 23, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

John Weller.....————. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Thomas Wells.....Feb. 29, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 17, '65.

Privates:

George Whitlatch.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd; died at Andersonville, Ga., '65; bu. in Raleigh, N. C., Mch. 10, '64, in Nat. Cem., sec. 20; gr. 19.

Isaac Wise.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd; died at Andersonville, Ga., Mch. 27, '64; gr. 192.

Jesse Yeager.....Nov. 19, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 10, '65.

Jos. Zimmerman.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd; died Mch. 18, '64; bu. in Marietta and Atlanta Nat. Cem., Marietta., Ga., sec. F, gr. 1017. Original place of interment, Augusta, Ga.

Company H.

Captains:

John H. Elliott.....Dec. 8, '62. Dis. Apr. 28, '63.

Frederick W. Utter....Apr. 30, '63. Pr. to Capt., Apr. 30, '63. Dis. Feb. 10, '64.

1st Lieutenant:

Harry Wilson.....Apr. 28, '63. Pr. fr. Sergt. to 1st Lieut., July 10, '63. Capt'd in action at Brandy Station, Va., Oct 11, '63. Sent to Libby Prison, thence to Danville Prison No. 1, thence to Stockade at Macon, Ga., thenc to Charleston, S. C., where con. in City jail and Marine Hop., thence to Camp Sorghum on the Congaree River, opposite Columbia, S. C. Esc. about Nov. 30, '64 by rushing through the lines with others; recapt'd near Savannah River, below Augusta, Ga., sent to Augusta Barracks, thence to Florence, S. C. stockade, thence to Asylum Prison, Columbia, S. C., thence to Charlotte, N. C., thence to Raleigh, N. C., thence to Goldsborough. Sent through Genl. Bragg's lines near N. E. Bridge, near Wilmington, N. C., Mch. 1, '65; came to Annapolis on transport Genl. Sedgwick, Mch. 7, '65. Mus. out with Co. H. 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

2d Lieutenant:

Benjamin Austin.....Nov. 1, '62. Pr. fr. priv., May 1, '63. Det. acting adjutant in 1864. Dis. July 12, '65.

1st Sergeants:

Fred. A. Lang.....Nov. 18, '62. Capt'd on picket on the Gum Spring Road, between Bull Run Battlefield and Aldie, Va., Oct. 18, '63. Con. in pris. at Richmond, Belle Isle, Va., Andersonville, Ga., Savannah and Millen, Ga.. till '65. Dis. by G. O., June 29, '65.

Irwin W. Fritchman....Nov. 18, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 29, '64; gr. 6675.

Ephraim H. Parker....Nov. 18, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Q. M. Sergeants:

Thomas Caldwell.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by S. O., July 10, '65.

Samuel P. Huff.....Nov. 18, '62. Captd' in action near Waynesborough, Va., Sept. 28, '64. Died of pneu. at Salisbury, N. C., Dec. 25, '64.

Com. Sergeant:

Hamilton Gillespie.....Nov. 18, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Sergeants:

Edward F. Houser.....Mch. 10, '64. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George W. Nunn.....Nov. 18, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Goldsmith.....Nov. 18, '62. Pr. fr. Corp. Oct. 1, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Turnback.....Mch. 10, '64. Pr. fr. Corp., Oct. 1, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Isa'h Klingensmith....Nov. 18, '62. Dis. by S. O., July 10, '65.

John Raymond.....Nov. 18, '62. Capt'd on picket on Gum Spring Road, between Bull Run Battlefield and Aldie, Va., Oct. 18, '63. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 8, '64 of scro.; gr. 1719.

Corporals:

Remer Bush.....Nov. 18, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas Evans.....Mch. 17, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Corporals:

George W. Taylor.....Mch. 10, '64. Pr. to Corp., Oct. 1, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Alex. Zimmerman.....Nov. 18, '62. Dis. by S. O., July 10, '65.

John P. Ross.....Nov. 18, '62. Wd. in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Dis. at Harpers Ferry, Va., May 23, '65 by reason of G. O., May 3, '65.

Walter A. Clouse.....Nov. 18, '62. Dis. by S. O., date unknown.

Patrick Ralph.....Nov. 18, '62. Killed at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 8, '64.

Saddler:

Wallace Hess.....Oct. 19, '64. Dis., Oct. 27, '65. Exp. of term.

Privates:

Peter Albert.....Nov. 18, '62. Died at Latrobe, Pa., Sept. '64.

William Allen.....Sept. 3, '64. Not accounted for.

A. G. Brace.....Apr. 13, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Samuel Bingaman.....Apr. 14, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John H. Border.....Feb. 25, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jacob S. Bitner.....Apr. 26, '65. Absent in hosp. at mus. out.

Henry Bush.....Feb. 12, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles Butler.....Nov. 18, '62. Dis. by S. O., July 10, '65.

John Bush.....Sept. 3, '64. Dis. by S. O., date unknown.

Robert Beatty.....Aug. 22, '64. Dis. by S. O., date unknown.

Charles Borton.....Nov. 20, '62. Deserted, June 2, '65.

John E. Bratton.....Mch. 28, '65. Deserted, June 30, '65.

Walter A. Clowes.....Nov. 12, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 3, '65.

James L. Corbitt.....Mch. 31, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Oct. 7, '64; gr. 10485; bu. rec. J. Corbis.

Martin Childs.....Mch. 31, '64. Not accounted for.

Privates:

David Cleaverstine.....————. Died, Dec. 2, '64; bu. at Alexandria, Va., gr. 2904.

Daniel M. Colbwine....————. Died Dec. 2, '64; bu. at Alexandria, Va., gr. 2895.

Nelson M. Davis.....Apr. 17, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

J. J. Dawson.....Feb. 21, '65. Drafted. Absent in hosp. at mus. out.

Abner O. Davis.....Mch. 19, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John C. Davidson.....Sept. 3, '64. Not accounted for.

John Daley.....Mch. 30, '64. Not accounted for.

Adam Earnest.....July 5, '64. Deserted, July 12, '65.

Martin Failen.....Apr. 13, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Forsythe.....Nov. 18, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., July 24, '64; gr. 3742.

Geo. W. Grayden.....Apr. 13, '64. Sub. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Samuel Goss.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Joseph Gates.....Sept. 2, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 27, '65.

Michael Glenn.....Nov. 23, '63. Dis. by S. O., July 10, '65.

David Griffith.....Mch..11, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 6, '65.

George E. Gordon.....Aug. 25, '63. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Dis. by S. O., Feb. 10, '64.

John Grawl.....Aug. 4, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Hiram Gillespie.....Nov. 20, '62. Capt'd. Died at Danville, Va., Jan. 2, '64.

John Groman.....Sept. 26, '64. Deserted, July 12, '65.

John Gordon.....May 3, '64. Not accounted for.

James Gorman.....Apr. 1, '64. Not accounted for.

Privates:

Joseph H. Henry.....Mch. 29, '65. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Hand.....Nov. 18, '62. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Anthony Hull.....Mch. 10, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Hager Hoferer.....Aug. 13, '63. Deserted, Oct. 24, '65.

William Hand.....Nov. 18, '62. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

John O. Hoffman.....Mch. 19, '64. Deserted, June 3, '65.

Lewis Hesser.....Mch. 16, '65. Deserted, June 30, '65.

Wm. Hartlerode.....Feb. 23, '65. Deserted, July 12, '65.

James Harvey.....Mch. 25, '64. Not accounted for.

Samuel S. Hager.....Mch. 25, '64. Not accounted for.

Abraham Jones.....Mch. 10, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Peter A. Jack.....Nov. 20, '62. Wd. at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 8, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Robert Keatley.....Apr. 13, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jacob Kunkle.....Nov. 18, '63. Wd. and capt'd in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Solomon King.....Mch. 18, '63. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Samuel Keown.....Feb. 24, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 21, '65.

Joseph Logan.....Mch. 11, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., Aug. 21, '65

Geo. W. LaFever.....Apr. 13, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 26, '65.

Jacob Lefler.....Nov. 20, '62. Wd. near Petersburg, Va., Aug. 1, '64. Dis. by S. O., July 10, '65.

Thomas Langdon.....Mch. 18, '64. Wd. at Petersburg, Va., July 6, '64. Dis. by G. O., May 16, '65.

William Langdon.....July 8, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Privates:

Sylvester Little.....Mch. 17, '65. Deserted, June 30, '65.

John F. Murray.....Mch. 24, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Henry F. Moore.....————. Tr. to V. R. C., Jan. 7, '65. Dis. by G. O., Sept. 19, '65.

D. A. McDermott.....Mch. 17, '65. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James McKee.....Nov. 20, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp, near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63. Died at Danville, Va., Dec. 30, '63.

Thomas McBride.....Mch. 30, '65. Deserted, June 3, '65.

James McNeal.....————. Died Mch. 23, '64. Bu. at Richmond, Va.

James Newberry.....————. Wd. and miss. in action at Han over, Pa., June 30, '63.

Theophilus Phillip.....Mch. 17, '64. Wd. at Charleston, Va., Aug. 22, '64. Dis. by S. O., Aug. 4, '65.

John Patterson.....Mch. 17, '64. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Frank A. Powell.....Nov. 18, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 12, '64; gr. 1884.

Thomas Price.....Apr. 1, '64. Not accounted for.

A. L. Rea.....Mch. 30, '65. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jacob Rapp.....Apr. 13, '65. Deserted, Sept. 10, '65.

John Ross.....Nov. 18, '62. Dis. by G. O., May 23, '65.

John Redding.....Mch. 26, '64. Not accounted for.

William Ryan.....May 3, '64. Not accounted for.

James Riley.....Mch. 25, '64. Not accounted for.

John C. Starrett.....Mch. 30, '65. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Abraham Shelley.....Feb. 24, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Samuel A. Stoner.....Apr. 13, '65. Sub. Dis. by G. O., June 24, '65.

Samuel Stottler.....Sept. 3, '64. Dis. by G. O., date unknown.

Martin Smith.....Nov. 22, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., May 31, '64; gr. 1503.

Edward Smith.....Nov. 20, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. 5, '65.

Thomas Shanafelt.....Nov. 20, '62. Absent at mus. out.

W. S. Schwarley.....————. Bu. in Poplar Grove, Nat. Cem. at Petersburg. Va,, gr. 146, sec. E, div. E.

David Totten.....Apr. 13, '65. Deserted, Sept. 10, '65.

William Valentine.....May 17, '64. Mus. out with Co. E, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Alex. Whittaker.....Apr. 13, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. B, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Martin Wareham.....Feb. 24, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. B, Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George Watson.....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Aaron Younkin.....Mch. 17, '65. Drafted. Absent at mus. out.

Company I.

Captains:

Peter Wise.....Dec. 9, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Aug. 27, '63.

John D. Ayers.....Apr. 11, '64. Dis. Sept. 30, '64.

Albert Gardner.....Apr. 11, '64. Pr. to 1st Lieut., Apr. 11, '64; to Capt., Dec. 2, '64. Taken pris. in action, May 5, '64, near Mine Run, Va., exc. Wd. at Winchester, Va., Aug. 7, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

1st Lieutenants:

William Waltman.....Nov. 20, '62. Miss. since Apr., '63.

David R. Foresman....Oct. 30, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt., Dec. 16, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt., Prov. Cav. Oct. 31, '65.

2d Lieutenants:

Wm. D. A. Naugle.....Sept. 17, '62. Pr. fr. Sergt. Co. E, Dec. 9, '62. res. Apr. 26, '63.

Sam'l H. McCormick....Oct. 30, '62. Pr. fr. 1st Sergt., June 18, '63. Pr. to 1st Lieut., Co. L, June 6, '64. Killed in action, June 15, '64, at White Oak Swamp, (See dates, June 9 and 15, '64, in Itinerary.)

1st Sergeant:

Edward Musselman....Oct. 30, '62. Wd. and capt'd, Oct. 11, '63. Dis. Oct. 30, '65, exp. of term.

Q. M. Sergeants:

Charles H. Worman....Mch. 7, '64. Det. regt'l clerk. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles S. Beck.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd in action at Gettysburg, July 3, '63; exc. and ret'd to Company. Dis. by G. O., July 20, '65. His right name is Charles S. Speight.

Benjamin G. Alliger....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 10, '64.

Com. Sergeant:

Peter R. McCoy.....Oct. 27, '62. Dis. Oct. 30, '65; exp. of term.

Sergeants:

Allen E. Smith.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd. Dis. Oct. 30, '65; exp. of term.

Elias O. Wise.....Nov. 2, '62. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Frederick Gohres.....Oct. 8, '62. Dis. Oct. 7, '65; exp. of term.

William Vandyke.....Oct. 30, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Feb. 3, '64.

Jesse Crawford.....Oct. 8, '62. Wd. at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., Jan. 6, '65.

Frank Birmingham.....Oct. 30, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., June, '63.

John Dugan.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted, Apr. 4, '63.

James D. Welshaus....Oct. 30, '62. Tr. to V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 23, '65.

Corporals:

John Strevy.....Oct. 30, '62. Mus. out Dec. 14, '65.

William Smith.....Oct. 30, '62. Wd. at Battle of Winchester, Va., Sept. 19, '64; and in action at Brandy

Corporals:

Station, Oct. 11, '63. Dis. Oct. 30, '65; exp. of term.

William H. Flock.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William J. Lohr.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd. Dis. Sept. 24, '65; exp. of term.

Henry H. Ellis.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 10, '64; bu. rec., Aug. 10, '64; gr. 7300.

Daniel Stackhouse.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 10, '64; bu. rec. Sept. 4, '64; gr. 7770.

Sol. Hottenstine.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died Nov. 3, '64 at Florence, S. C.

Adam Renn.....Oct. 30, '62. Died June 16, '64.

John Williams.....Dec. 9, '62. Deserted June 22, '63.

John C. Lloyd.....Nov. 25, '62. Deserted June 29, '63.

Buglers:

Ulrich Deiber.....Nov. 2, '62. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Ignatz Wisler.....Feb. 21, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles Bohne.....Oct. 8, '62. Wd. in left side of the head, sabre cut, and in arm in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Adm. to 1st Div. Hosp., Annapolis, Md., Aug. 3, '63. Dis. on surg. cert., July 7, '64.

Saddler:

George Vanscotin.....Dec. 5, '62. Died, June 21, '63.

Farriers:

Plumley Saxton.....Mch. 1, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

David Bishline.....Oct. 30, '62. Died Jan. 25, '64.

Privates:

Samuel Atkins.....Jan. 12, '63. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Wm. B. Appleton.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles Amey.....Mch. 6, '64. Wd. at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

David M. Aergood.....Apr. 4, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Abraham Atwood.....Jan. 12, '63. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., of dia.; gr. 224.

George Anderson.....Nov. 2, '62. Deserted, Nov. 22, '62.

Mark Adams.....Mch. 23, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

Elnathan C. Brown....Feb. 29, '64. Dis. Jan. 11, '66.

George W. Burke.....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles U. Balbach.....Apr. 12, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Barr.....Oct. 30, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 25, '65.

Wm. Bradbury.....Jan. 13, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

John D. Burkholder....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

Wm. Bordenhart.....Nov. 11, '62. Capt'd. Died at Richmond, Va., Jan. 7, '64.

Thomas B. Brady.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd. Died at Richmond, Va., Mch. 5, '64; bu. rec. Mch. 15, '64.

Henry Baker.....Nov. 19, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 10, '64; bu. rec. June 22, '64; gr. 2323.

John Barrett.....Dec. 5, '62. Deserted, Dec. 5, '62.

James Bohlen.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted, Nov. 24, '62.

Abraham Browning....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Nov. 18, '62.

Frederick Bakly.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Dec. 10, '62.

Israel Blessing.....Nov. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

Frank Brown.....Mch. 29, '64. Not accounted for.

Samuel Baker.....Mch. 29, '64. Not accounted for.

Henry Banks.....Mch, 21, '64. Not accounted for.

James Blackford .....Mch. 1, '64. Not accounted for.

Henry K. Cougle.....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65, Vet.

John T. Clegg.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Albert Cooper.....Feb. 26, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Lym. B. Crossman.....Mch. 5, '64. Never joined company.

Walter Cowden.....Oct. 10, '62. Died at camp Simmons, Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 10, '62.

Eli Cleveland.....Jan 12, '63. Capt'd at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 8, '64; bu. rec. Nov. 8, '64; gr. 11922.

Charles Duckworth.....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Frank Deiber.....Oct. 30, '62. Absent sick at mus. out.

John Degraw.....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

William Dawson.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Nov. 21, '62.

Charles H. Dawson.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Nov. 21, '62.

John Dunn.....Mch. 31, '64. Not accounted for.

Edward Dumont.....Mch. 29, '65. Not accounted for.

Dennis Dayton.....Mch. 19, '64. Not accounted for.

John C. Ely .....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Edwards.....Mch. 2, '64. Died in hosp. at Philadelphia, Pa., Mch. 11, '64; never joined company.

Robert Eng.....Oct. 18, '62. Deserted Oct. 22, '62.

Privates:

John Eckert.....Apr. 13, '65. Deserted June 17, '65.

William H. Ellis.....Feb. 29, '64. Not accounted for.

Jacob Fogle.....Nov. 10, '62. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Fitzgibbon.....Nov. 10, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas Fisher.....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

George Folmsbee.....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

John Fox.....Apr. 12, '64. Deserted May 29, '64.

Charles Francis.....Mch. 21, '64. Not accounted for.

Morgan Gourly.....Feb. 27, '64. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Absent sick at mus. out.

William G. Grant.....Mch. 7, '64. Capt'd at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Oct. 7, '64; gr. 10468.

Ellis Gordon.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted Oct. 30, '62.

Sapharos Gross.....Oct. 30, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

George Gilbert.....Mch. 26, '64. Not accounted for.

William Gleason.....Mch. 29, '64. Not accounted for.

Wm. E. Goodwin.....Mch. 21, '64. Not accounted for.

Fritz Gibbon.....Mch. 10, '64. Not accounted for.

John T. Hubbard.....Nov. 5, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Franklin Hadsall.....Apr. 13, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edward Hoeding.....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edw. A. Hildreth.....Jan. 12, '63. Dis by G. O., May 10, '65.

George Holabrook.....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

Privates:

G. W. Hottenstine.....Oct. 30, '62 Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Jul.y 28, '64; bu. rec. May 30, '64; gr. 1483.

C. P. Halfpenny.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Nov. 30, '62.

James Hudson.....Nov. 17, '62. Deserted Nov. 25, '62.

Thomas Hiller.....Nov. 21, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Hughes.....Feb. 29, '64. Not accounted for.

Thomas Haller.....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Tilghman Hatch.....Mch. 17, '64. Not accounted for.

Jesse L. B. Johnson....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '64, Vet.

George W. Jones.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Andrew Jeffries.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George W. Johnson....Feb. 29, '64. Miss. in action at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64.

William Jacoby.....Oct. 30, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Henry Jackson.....Oct. 30, '62. Wd. Oct. 11, '63 at Brandy Station, Va., Died Apr., 30 '65; bu. in Nat. Cem., Winchester, Va., lot 17.

David Jones.....Apr. 14, '65. Deserted Oct. 15, '65.

Joseph Johnson.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted Oct. 30, '62.

Abram Jones.....Oct. 8, '62. Deserted Nov. 8, '62.

Eli F. Johnson.....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

John G. Johnson.....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Edward Kennedy.....Feb. 26, '64. Wd. at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles M. Keller.....Jan. 12, '63. Accidentally killed himself at Snicker's Gap, Va., July 21, '63.

George Kunkle.....Apr. 12, '65. Deserted June 19, '65.

Privates:

Thomas Kelly.....Mch. 21, '64. Not accounted for.

Gust's Landmeer.....Apr. 12, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Aug. 7, '65.

James Lafferty.....Mch. 5, '64. Never joined company.

Reuben Loux.....Mch. 7, '64. Died Mch. 20, '64.

Henry D. Leidy.....Nov. 17, '62. Deserted Nov. 30, '62.

Henry F. Lyons.....Mch. 7, '64. Wd. at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

John Moon.....Oct. 30, '62. Dis. Oct. 30, '65; exp. of term.

Thomas Morgan.....Feb. 29, '64. Absent at mus. out.

John Miller.....Nov. 22, '62. Deserted Dec. 9, '62.

Thomas Martin.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted Nov. 19, '62.

Frederick Myers.....Oct. 30, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Reis Marshall.....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

John Mullin.....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

James Mooney.....Mch. 19, '64. Not accounted for.

John Murray.....Mch. 21, '64. Not accounted for.

William Moyer.....Mch. 2, '64. Not accounted for.

William McKnight.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Patrick McLaughlin....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

Joseph McKnight.....Mch. 19, '64. Capt'd at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. 6, '64; gr. 8047.

Bernard McCue.....Oct. 25, '62. Deserted Oct. 25, '62.

Andrew McPherson....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted Nov. 25, '62.

Thomas McGarwin.....Mch. 19, '64. Not accounted for.

Matthias A. McComb...Mch. 19, '64. Not accounted for.

John McNabb.....Mch. 21, '64. Not accounted for.

Privates:

George W. Nagle.....Mch 27, '64. Died, Aug. 16, '64.

John Noble.....Nov. 21, '62. Deserted Nov. 25, '62.

John Odell.....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

Theodore Otis.....Nov. 9, '62. Deserted Nov. 19, '62.

John Obryan.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Nov. 19, '62.

Wm. F. Phillips.....Mch. 3, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Joshia Patterson.....Mch. 30, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edm'd P. Peachen.....Mch. 9, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Henry Pownall.....Feb. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Joseph Pickering.....Nov. 2, '64. Never joined company.

Isaac Pownall.....Feb. 27, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 29, '65.

James Pollock.....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

John C. Pierce.....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

Elias B. Peas .....Nov. 4, '62. Deserted Nov. 5, '62.

Joseph Painted.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Nov. 18, '62.

William Perkins.....Nov. 17, '62. Deserted Nov. 17, '62.

Christain Parks.....Feb. 29, '64. Deserted June 14, '64.

William Platt.....Mch. 23, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

Mark Phillips.....Feb. 26, '64. Wd. at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Died, Aug. 5, '64; bu. in Nat. Cem., Arlington, Va.

Matthias D. Reibley....Nov. 2, '62. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William Raymond.....Jan. 12, '63. Absent sick at mus. out.

George M. Rhone.....Feb. 29, '64. Pr. to Sergt. Maj., Dec. '64.

Privates:

James Rinebold.....Oct. 10, '62. Capt'd May 5, '64 at Mine Run, Va., Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 10, '64; bu. rec. May 5, '64; gr. 907.

John F. Renn.....Dec. 4, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died, Aug. 6, '64; bu. rec. J. Penn. Nov. 6, '64 at Andersonville, Ga., gr. 11883.

Alexander Roberts.....Feb. 27, '64. Died, Aug. 6, '64.

William Ransom.....Nov. 8, '62. Deserted, date unknown.

Joseph Roberts.....Nov. 8, '62. Deserted Nov. 8, '62.

William Railey.....Dec. 5, '62. Deserted Dec. 10, '62.

John Rooney.....Mch. 19, '64. Not accounteed for.

Oliver B. Rush.....Mch. 8, '64. Not accounted for.

Raffenty.....————. Died of cons., Dec. 27, '64; bu. at Salisbury, N. C.

A. E. Rapp.....————. Died, Nov. 15, '64; bu. at Andersonville, Ga.; gr. 12018.

Wm. Rodenhart.....————. Died at Richmond, Va., Jan. 7, '64.

Joseph Spillinger.....Mch. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Elwood Scott.....Feb. 25, '64. Capt'd in action at Old Church, Va., June 10, '64.

William Smith.....Mch. 7, '64. Never joined company.

Charles Staley.....Feb. 25, '64. Never joined company.

Reuben Stone.....Feb. 27, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., June 2, '65.

Charles A. Slack.....Mch. 1, '64. Wd. at Petersburg, Va., July 10, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 8, '65.

St. Geo. W. Spence.....Mch. 29, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

Lyman B. Simon.....Oct. 30, '62. Wd. at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63, sabre cut; adm. to York, Pa., Hosp.; ret'd to duty, Dec. 15, '63. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

John Still.....Jan. 12, '63. Tr.; date and organization unknown.

Privates:

David D. Silvey.....Mch. 7, '64. Capt'd at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Oct. 23, '64; gr. 11355.

George W. Shoup.....Mch. 29, '65. Deserted Sept. 7, '65.

Adam Seigenthaler.....Oct. 29, '62. Deserted Nov. 10, '62.

George W. Stauffer.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted Nov. 10, '62.

Nelson Shampo.....Dec. 9, '62. Deserted Dec. 10, '62.

William Swords.....Nov. 29, '62. Deserted Apr. 9, '63.

S. M. Swingle.....Apr. 13, '65. Deserted June 19, '65.

Alonzo Stripp.....Jan. 12, '63. Deserted Feb. 13, '63.

John M. Simmons.....Jan. 12 '63. Deserted July 18, '63.

John Shenelof.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Henry Sherman.....Oct. 30, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Henry Smith.....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Christian B. Scott.....Feb. 26, '64. Nor accounted for.

Thomas Stevens.....Feb. 29, '64. Not accounted for.

Michael Smith.....Mch. 19, '64. Not accounted for.

Michael W. Shay.....Mch. 21, '64. Not accounted for.

Daniel Stevens.....Mch. 21, '64. Not accounted for.

James C. Tripp.....Jan. 2, '63. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Darius Townsend.....Jan. 12, '63. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., July 30, '64; bu. rec. June 23, '64; gr. 2302.

William Thompson....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

George Vogle.....Aug. 31, '64. Not accounted for.

George Wallan.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Wilson.....Mch. 24, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Eugene Weikel.....Mch. 7, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., July 20, '65. Wd., June 15, '64 at St. Mary's Church, Va.

Jonathan Watkins.....Feb. 27, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 2, '65.

John K. Welliever.....Nov. 20, '62. Killed, June 10, '64. near Cold Harbor, Va.

Andrew Watkins.....Feb. 27, '64. Died, Nov. 3, '64.

Smith Williams.....Oct. 30, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 25, '64; bu. rec. May 2, '64; gr. 852.

Thomas Wheeler.....Nov. 21, '62. Deserted Nov. 21, '62.

David Wilt.....Dec. 2, '62. Deserted Dec. 5, '62.

John Woods.....Mch. 23, '64. Not accounted for.

George Wilson.....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

John Wilson.....Mch. 24, '64. Not accounted for.

Henry Wilson.....Mch. 22, '64. Not accounted for.

James H. Wilson.....Mch. 5, '64. Not accounted for.

George Wilcox.....Mch. 21, '64. Not accounted for.

John Williams.....Mch. 17, '64. Not accounted for.

White.....———. Died, June 4, '63; bu. at Fredericksburg, Nat. Cem., div. B, gr. 28. Was rem. from Washington's farm, Stafford Co., Va.

Company K.

Captains:

David Hamilton.....Dec. 9, '62. Wd. at Hanover C. H., Va., May 31, '64. Dis. Aug. 17, '64.

Henry J. Blough.....Oct. 29, '62. Pr. to 1st Sergt., Oct. 30, '62; to 2d Lieut., June 1, '63; to Capt., Dec. 2, '64. Pris. fr. Nov. 12, '64 to Feb. 22, '65. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 22, '65.

1st Lieutenant:

John Nelson.....Dec. 16, '62. Wd. on picket at Chantilly, Va., Feb. 25, '63, from which he lost a leg. Dis. May 14, '64.

1st Sergeants:

William A. Rodgers....Feb. 29, '64. Com. 1st Lieut., May 15, '64, not mus. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Augustus Dorsey.....Oct. 29, '62. Pris. fr. Oct. 11, '63 to May 30, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 1, '65.

Q. M. Sergeants:

Daniel J. Miller.....Oct. 29, '62. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Adam Poorbaugh.....Oct. 29, '62. Wd. at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 20, '65.

Com. Sergeant:

Levi S. Hoover.....Oct. 29, '62. Wd. at Hanover C. H., Va., May 31, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Sergeants:

George L. Bowser.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Stephen S. Kelly.....Nov. 5, '62. Mus. out with Co. H. 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Joseph Copperstone.....Oct. 29, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

William Lowery.....Oct. 29, '62. Pris. fr. Nov. 18, '63 to Apr. 6, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

James L. Coleman.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., May 7, '64; bu. rec. July 7, '64; gr. 2995.

Horace C. Hill.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., May 28, '64; gr. 1420.

James F. Bissel.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 25, '64; gr. 2483.

Thomas Williams.....Oct. 29, '62. Died at Washington, D. C., July 2, '63; bu. rec. July 10, '63 in Mil. Asy. Cem.

Denton Mobley.....Oct. 29, '62. Deserted Oct. 9, '63.

Corporals:

David J. Horner.....Feb. 29, '64. Wd. in action, May 10, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William N. Nelson.....Oct. 20, '62. Mus. out with Co. H. 3d Regt. Prov. Cav. Oct. 31, '65.

James M. Baldwin.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Corporals:

Solomon W. Hensel....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd in an attack by the enemy on regt'l camp near Germania Ford, Va., Nov. 18, '63; pris. till May 15, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

Henry Lohr.....Oct. 29, '62. Wd. at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 8, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Daniel E. Fritz.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. 11, '64; bu. rec. Sept. 4, '64; gr. 7776.

Blacksmith:

John Gull.....Oct. 29, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Saddler:

Jacob Johnson.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Lewis Austin.....Apr. 5, '65. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Charles Boyle.....Apr. 1, '65. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, 65.

Benjamin B. Bogart....Apr. 11, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Henry A. Brown.....Feb. 25, '65. Drafted. Absent at mus. out.

William H. Bates.....Mch. 22, '65. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 29, '65.

Michael Barkhimer.....Oct. 29, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

George Beaner.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64. Died at Richmond, Va., Nov., '64.

John B. Burley.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted July 30, '63.

James F. Bailey.....Nov. 14, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 18, '64; gr. 6099.

Silas T. Bitner.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Richmond, Va., Dec. 4, '63.

John Cherry.....Apr. 13, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jesse R. Comley.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

John E. Conner.....Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jas. B. Commings.....Mch. 30, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 20, '65.

Thomas Cooper.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd at Cold Harbor, Va. Died at Andersonville, Ga., June 16, '64; gr. 2069.

Henry Clutter.....Mch. 30, '65. Deserted June 8, '65.

John A. Coleman.....Feb. 27, '64. Capt'd. Died at Danville, Va., Jan. 6, '65.

Christian Dover.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav. Oct. 31, '65.

James Dodd.....Apr. 12, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Conrad Devatt.....Mch. 27, '65. Sub. Deserted June 8, '65.

John Eisley.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., May 14, '64; gr. 1081.

Conrad B. Feigh.....Oct. 29, '62. Died at Giesboro, Md., Oct. 19, '64; bu. in Nat. Cem., Arlington, Va.

Joseph Fisher.....Feb. 29, '64. Deserted Sept. 7, '65.

D. W. Goughnour.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Richmond, Va., Jan 16, '64.

Elias Gibbs.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., July 19; '64, gr. 3599.

Samuel N. Gibbs.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Richmond, Va., Mch. 16, '64.

John Graham.....Oct. 29, '62. Deserted July 16, '63.

Henry Howard.....Oct. 29, '62. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Ab'm Himminger.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Christian Houser.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas Harden.....Apr. 16, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Conrad Hawalt.....Mch. 22, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Richard Hall.....Sept. 20, '64. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., June 20, 65.

Wm. H. Haynes.....Feb. 29, '64. Killed at Hanover C. H., Va., May 31, '64.

Christian Holsoppel....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Sept. '64.

Earnest Henchel.....Oct. 29, '62. Deserted Nov. 16, '62.

Jacob Hite.....Oct. 29, '62. Deserted Nov. 1, '62.

Edward Heller.....Feb. 24, '64. Deserted July 22, '65.

Richard C. Johnson....May 7, '64. Not accounted for.

Thomas Jones.....May 4, '64. Not accounted for.

Jacob Kautz.....Sept. 2, '64. Sub. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

Emanuel Kegg.....Nov. 14, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va., June 26, '63.

Isaac Koon.....Nov. 4, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., May 31, '64; gr. 1490.

George Kelly.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Richmond, Va., Nov. '64.

George Karmichael.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., May 16, '64; gr. 1138.

Peter Knepp.....Oct. 29, '62. Wd. at Gettysburg, Pa., July 1, '63. Absent at mus. out.

Aaron Lape.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Michael Laphy.....Apr. 11, '65. Sub. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

Clinton V. Lewis.....Mcb. 29, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 28, '65.

James Lape.....Feb. 29, '64. Capt'd at Old Church, Va., June 11, '64; died at Andersonville, Ga., Nov. 28, '64; gr. 12192.

James R. Mehard.....Mch. 31, '65. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Bateman Martin.....Mch. 31, '65. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Hiram Miller.....Sept. 28, '64. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

Wm. Montgomery.....Feb. 27, '65. Sub. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

Emanuel Moses.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Richmond, Va., Nov. 18, '63.

William Morgan.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Florence, S. C., Nov., '64.

Charles Myers.....Mch. 27, '65. Deserted June 8, '65.

John McKee.....Sept. 26, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

James McCurdy.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Apr. 28, '64; gr. 780.

James Nolan.....Feb. 29, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 19, '65.

Benj. T. F. Oliver.....Oct. 29, '62. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Robert H. Owens.....Oct. 29, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

George W. Perkens.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William Raily.....Nov. 18, '62. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George W. Ringsler....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wolfgang Smith.....Oct. 29, '62. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Smith.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Carr Simpson.....Mch. 7, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George A. Sisley.....Nov. 4, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., May 11, '64 of dia.; gr. 1081.

Peter Stewart.....Aug. 30, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

Michael Scheehen.....Sept. 28, '64. Sub. Dis. by G. O., June 20, '65.

Privates:

Peter Smith.....Oct. 27, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

George Strimel.....Oct. 29, '62. Died, Mch. 26, '65.

David Stewart.....Oct. 29, '62. Deserted Oct. 29, '62.

Michael Stewart.....Oct. 29, '62. Deserted Nov. 1, '62.

George W. Stuller.....Feb. 24, '64. Deserted, July 22, '65.

Phillip Stultz.....Apr. 5, '65. Deserted July 22, '65.

Barney Shriver.....Nov. 18, '62. Capt'd. Died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 30, '64; gr. 7262.

J. A. Snowberger.....Nov. 4, '62. Tr. to Co. D, 18th Regt. V. R. C. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

James Selfan.....May 7, '64. Not accounted for.

Adam Vickroy.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas Wilkenson.....Jan. 14, '63. Sub. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

George W. Worden.....Apr. 5, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Johnson Wilson.....Mch. 24, '65. Mus. out with Co. H, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Richard C. Weir.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., July 24, '65.

George H. Winters.....Oct. 29, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., date unknown.

Wm. V. Wisegarver.....Feb. 29, '64. Accidentally killed at Winchester, Va., Apr. 1, '65.

Calvin Weed.....Nov. 4, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64; died at Florence, S. C., Oct. 1, '64.

Moses Wisel.....Oct. 29, '62. Capt'd at Mine Run, Va., May 5, '64; died at Andersonville, Ga., Aug. 28, '64; bu. rec. July 28, '64; gr. 4181.

John Wright.....Oct. 29, '62. Deserted Dec. 1, '62.

William Willson.....Oct. 29, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

Noah Weaver.....Oct. 29, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William H. Wilson.....May 7, '64. Not accounted for.

William Wilson.....May 4, '64. Not accounted for.

Company L.

Captains:

William H. Page.....Dec. 3, '62. Pr. to Maj., Dec. 1, '64.

H. C. Potter.....Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav. Oct. 31, '65.

1st Lieutenants:

Herman Hamburger....Dec. 3, '62. Dis. to date Aug. 18, '63.

Samuel H. McCormick..Oct. 30, '62. Pr. fr. 2d Lieut., Co. I, June 6, '64. Killed at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64.

2d Lieutenants:

William L. Laws.....Dec. 3, '62. Capt'd in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Died at Richmond, Va., Jan. 24, '64 of smallpox.

Whil'n D. Halfman....May 2, '64. Pr. to 2d Lieut., May 2, '64; com. 2d Lieut., June 16, '64; not mus. Dis. by S. O., Dec. 2, '64.

1st Sergeants:

George Cornish.....Dec. 18, '62. Miss. in action near Winchester, Va., Aug. 19, '64. (No doubt killed.)

William H. Farrell.....Nov. 11, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Q. M. Sergeant:

David M. Green.....Nov. 11, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 21, '65.

Com. Sergeants:

Charles S. Griffith.....Jan. 16, '63. Dis. on surg. cert., June 6, '65.

Henry Juhrs.....Nov. 11, '62. Wd. in action at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63. Leg amputated by Assistant Surgeon Perin Gardner, 1st Va. Cav. Dis. Jan. 8, '64.

Sergeants:

James H. Gordon.....Dec. 2, '62. Sli. wd. and capt'd. Ret'd and was mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Sergeants:

Thomas J. Henderson..Feb. 29, '64. Wd. in action, Sept. 1, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65; Vet.

Michael Mullet.....Dec. 18, '62. Dis. by G. O., July 24, '65.

Thos. A. Fitzpatrick....Nov. 13, '62. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., Mch. 27, '65.

John W. Hudson.....Feb. 19, '63. Pr. to Regt. Q. M. Sergt., Apr. 1, '64.

Jesse Taggart.....Feb. 29, '64. Pr. to Hosp. Stew., Feb. 6, '65.

Peter L. Peterman.....Nov. 17, '62. Killed in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63.

Lewis Oldfield.....Oct. 30, '62. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Corporals:

Joseph Deck.....Jan. 29, '63. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Leonhardt Weitzel.....Jan. 26, '63. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles Streevy.....Feb. 25, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Ferdinand Vankauff ...Jan. 26, '63. Killed in action at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64.

Thos. Fessenschuck....Dec. 18, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., June 8, '64.

George McConnell.....Nov. 17, '62. Deserted Dec. 18, '62.

Charles Alter.....Oct. 8, '62. Deserted Nov. 12, '62.

Michael Carey.....Nov. 7, '62. Deserted Nov. 9, '62.

John Clark.....Nov. 14, '62. Deserted Nov. 20, '62.

Samuel Dunn.....Nov. 4, '62. Deserted Nov. 7, '62.

John H. King.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted July, '63.

Charles C. Jones.....Dec. 18, '62. Deserted July, '63.

Charles Newell.....Nov. 7, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Buglers:

J. Andrew Wilt.....Mch. 24, '64. Mus. out with Co. C, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Hoover.....Jan. 23, '63. Deserted June, '63.

Saddler:

George W. Schultz.....Jan. 29, '63. Dis. by S. O., Apr. 9, '64.

Privates:

William Anderson.....Mch. 31, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Armstrong.....Nov. 3, '62. Deserted, date unknown.

Louis M. Bingham.....Feb. 2, '63. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edward Balliat.....Apr. 5, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Edward Buckhart.....Jan. 29, '63. Dis. on surg. cert., May 22, '65.

Gustave Brauen.....Jan. 29, '63. Wd. in action, June 1, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 6, '65.

Peter Bouncer.....June 11, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., June 21, '65.

John R. Browne.....Jan. 2, '63. Pr. to Hosp. Stew., Jan. 6, '65.

John M. Brown.....Feb. 23, '63. Tr. to V. R. C., Apr. 4, '64.

William H. Bonsell.....Feb. 29, '64. Died June 9, '64.

James Baldwin.....Nov. 9, '62. Deserted Nov. 20, '62.

George Brinker.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted Nov. 2, '62.

William Browne.....Nov. 8, '62. Deserted Nov. 11, '62.

Daniel Burns.....Nov. 15, '62. Deserted Nov. 18, '62.

John B. Byerly.....Nov. 20, '62. Deserted Jan. 27, '63.

Samuel W. Baker.....Dec. 17, '62. Deserted Jan. 23, '63.

Frederick Booth.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted July, '63.

James Bailey.....————. Deserted Aug. 28, '64.

John Brown.....Apr. 5, '65. Deserted July 1, '65.

Joseph Brown.....Apr. 3, '65. Deserted July 1, '65.

Privates:

Seratus D. Barron.....Mch. 29, '64. Absent at mus. out.

James Butler.....Mch. 29, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Patrick Burns.....Mch. 25, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Wm. C. Baldwin.....Feb. 29, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Charles Brands.....Nov. 12, '62. Absent at mus. out.

James Cox.....Mch 18, '65. Dis. on surg. cert., June 20, '65.

Orin Chapman.....Mch. 6, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 24, '65.

Alfred Coleman.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted Nov. 2, '62.

Charles Clifford.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted Nov. 20, '62.

George Collins.....Nov. 10, '62. Deserted Nov. 10, '62.

James Coombs.....Nov. 10, '62. Deserted Nov. 14, '62.

William Courtney.....Nov. 15, '62. Deserted Nov. 16, '62.

Alden Crawford.....Nov. 10, '62. Deserted Nov. 20, '62.

William Cross.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Nov. 21, '62.

Dennis Carroll.....Mch. 31, '65. Absent at mus. out.

Michael Conner.....Mch. 25, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Daniel Cain.....Mch. 25, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Thomas Clark.....Mch. 25, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Henry D. Deitz.....Jan. 28, '63. Wd. in action near Mount Jackson, Va., Nov. 22, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jacob Dechart.....Jan. 24, '63. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James P. Donely.....Feb. 22, '64. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., Mch. 15, '65. Loss of leg.

William Dottery.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

Benard Divine.....Dec. 19, '62. Died, Sept. 18, '64; bu. in Loudon Park Nat. Cem., Baltimore, Md.

Privates:

Henry DeMarville.....Nov. 3, '62. Deserted Nov. 24, '62.

Thomas Dennis.....Nov. 7, '62. Deserted Nov. 10, '62.

James Dorr.....Nov. 11, '62. Deserted Nov. 13, '62.

John W. Dunn.....Apr. 1, '64. Absent at mus. out.

John Daily.....Apr. 3, '64. Absent at mus. out.

William F. Ely.....Feb. 29, '64. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Ehni.....Jan. 28, '63. Killed in action July 8, '63.

George M. Eddy.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted Nov. 3, '62.

Robert Edelman.....Dec. 18, '62. Deserted Dec. 20, '62.

James Ford.....Nov. 22, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles Fisher.....Jan. 29, '63. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Theodore Freer.....Apr. 5, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Wm. H. Farrell.....Nov. 11, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Feb. 7, '65.

Charles Fitchner.....Nov. 1, '62. Deserted Nov. 15, '62.

William H. Farr.....Nov. 7, '62. Deserted Nov. 12, '62.

William Fagan.....Mch. 31, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Harry J. Fox.....Mch. 31, '64. Absent at mus. out.

Thomas Feay.....Mch. 31, '64. Absent at mus. out.

John Gormly.....Feb. 19, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James M. Gray.....Mch. 31, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jeremiah Geaney.....Nov. 18, '62. Miss. (believed to have been killed in action at Cold Harbor, Va., June 10, '64.)

James Green.....Nov. 10, '62. Deserted Nov. 29, '62.

Privates:

Edwin Helms.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

David Hufford.....Mch. 31, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Levi Haneywell.....Apr. 5, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Alexander Hall.....Feb. 26, '64. Miss. (believed to have been killed in action at Cold Harbor, Va., June 10, '64.)

Samuel Heelin.....Feb. 26, '64. Never joined company.

James Hall.....Mch. 29, '64. Never joined company.

Edwin Haggerty.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

James Hardt.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

Jacob Heller.....Jan. 26, '63. Dis. on surg. cert., June 16, '65.

Thomas Hill.....Dec. 12, '62. Capt'd in action at Cold Harbor, Va., June 10, '64; died of dia. at Andersonville, Ga., July 31, '64; gr. 4431.

Daniel Hughes.....Nov. 13, '62. Deserted Nov. 18, '62.

George Holmes.....Nov. 5, '62. Deserted Nov. 15, '62.

Frederick Hartman....Nov. 12, '62. Deserted Nov. 18, '62.

James Hyler.....Nov. 28, '62. Deserted Jan. 19, '63.

James Hampkin.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Michael Jenkins.....Mch. 25, '64. Never joined company.

Samuel C. Jeffries.....Feb. 29, '64. Pr. to Sergt. Maj., Oct. 25, '65.

Thomas F. Jones.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted Nov. 20, '62.

Joseph Johnson.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Nov., '62.

James Johnson.....Nov. 1, '62. Deserted Nov. 2, '62.

Alfred Johnson.....Jan. 7, '63. Deserted July ,'63.

John Kelly.....Mch. 29, '64. Never joined company.

Francis B. Keyser.....Nov. 20, '62. Deserted Nov. 22, '62.

Privates:

Carl Kramer.....Nov. 3, '62. Deserted Dec. 18, '62.

Wm. Krause.....Dec. 16, '62. Deserted Dec. 18, '62.

Charles Laplace.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted Nov. 3, '62.

John H. Lohman.....Dec. 19, '62. Deserted Jan. 23, '63.

Watson Molyneux.....Mch. 24, '64. Capt'd at Cold Harbor, Va., June 10, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Theodore F. Myers.....Mch. 26, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Richard Monegan.....Feb. 29, '64. Miss. (believed to have been killed in action at Cold Harbor, Va., June 10, '64, or being capt'd there, died in pris. unknown.)

Dennis Mulligan.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

William Moore.....Nov. 7, '62. Deserted Nov. 8, '62.

John Miller.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Jan. 2, '63.

John B. Myers.....Nov. 20, '62. Deserted Jan. 24, '63.

Thomas Murry.....Nov. 28, '62. Deserted Jan. 11, '63.

Robert W. Myers.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Jan. 11, '63.

Phillip Meher.....Dec. 19, '62. Deserted Dec. 27, '62.

Owen Murtha.....Feb. 29, '64. Deserted Aug. 11, '64.

Mathew Macauley.....Dec. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles McElroy.....Mch. 5, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James F. McElroy.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

Edward McCann.....Apr. 6, '64. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Dis. on surg. cert., June 9, '65.

John McMahon.....Nov. 1, '62. Deserted Nov. 1, '62.

John McCall.....Nov. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Theodore Noll.....Nov. 1, '62. Deserted Nov. 3, '62.

John Nichols.....————. Deserted July, '63.

Privates:

James O'Brian.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

Hiram Osmer.....Feb. 27, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

Charles Oliver.....Nov. 14, '62. Deserted Nov. 14, '62.

Charles O'Donnell.....Oct. 30, '62. Deserted Nov. 3, '62.

Michael O'Neal.....Nov. 7, '62. Deserted Nov. 8, '62.

Edward O'Neal.....Nov. 7, '62. Deserted Nov. 8, '62.

John W. Oler.....Dec. 18, '62. Deserted Aug. 25, '63.

John O'Donnell.....————. Deserted July 7, '64.

Joseph Platts.....Mch. 29, '64. Never joined company.

Henry Patterson.....Mch. 25, '64. Never joined company.

Edward Purcell.....Apr. 5, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 11, '65.

Louis A. Quinlin.....Dec. 16, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 15, '65.

John Root.....Mch. 27, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Peter A. Root.....Feb. 27, '64. Capt'd at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 8, '64. Died at Richmond, Va., Jan. 11, '65.

James Rice.....Mch. 29, '64. Never joined company.

James Ryan.....Mch. 30, '64. Never joined company.

Francis Reynolds.....Mch. 25, '64. Never joined company.

Dallas B. Robbins.....Mch. 7, '64. Capt'd at Cold Harbor, Va., June 10, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 1, '65.

Major Rose.....Oct. 30, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., date unknown.

William Reynolds.....Nov. 8, '62. Deserted Nov. 9, '62.

John Rice.....Nov. 20, '62. Deserted Nov. 20, '62.

Byron Robinson.....Jan. 7, '63. Dis. by G. O., May 25, '65.

David W. Riley.....Nov. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Reilly.....Nov. 12, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

William H. Stark.....Feb. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Ephraim Suplee.....Mch. 2, '64. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

David Sassaman.....Apr. 5, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Miles Shoemaker.....Mch. 24, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Samuel A. Sager.....Mch. 2, '65. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Adam Smith.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

Thomas Smith.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

James Smith, 1st.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

James Smith, 2d.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

James M. Snobes.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

Thomas Scayor.....Mch. 31, '64. Never joined company.

William T. Smith.....Nov. 10, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Apr. 30, '64. Dis. by S. O., Sept. 13, '65.

William Smith.....Nov. 4, '62. Deserted Nov. 7, '62.

John Smith.....Nov. 10, '62. Deserted Nov. 11, '62.

William Smith.....Nov. 4, '62. Deserted Nov. 13, '62.

William Swan.....Nov. 7, '62. Deserted Nov. 15, '62.

William Smith.....Nov. 11, '62. Deserted Nov. 13, '62.

James Sullivan.....Jan. 31, '63. Deserted Feb. 6, '63.

John Suldmonor.....Nov. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Carl Schoen.....Jan. 31, '63. Deserted May 17, '63.

Valentine Stuts.....Nov. 3, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Theodore Smith.....Nov. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John L. Smith.....Oct. 30, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Stettle.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

Hamilton Thompson...Jan. 14, '63. Capt'd. Died at Richmond, Va. Dec. 8, '63.

Charles R. Thomas.....Nov. 5, '62. Deserted Nov. 9, '63.

James Thompson.....Nov. 10, '62. Deserted Nov. 12, '63.

William Thompson.....Nov. 11, '62. Deserted Nov. 15, '62.

John W. Tate.....Nov. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Geo. W. VanHorn.....Nov. 1, '62. Deserted Nov. 1, '62.

Henry L. VanCleave...Nov. 17, '62. Deserted Dec. 13, '62.

Robert B. Wilson.....Apr. 5, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. F, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Warren Walters.....Oct. 30, '62. Miss. in action near Cedar Creek, Va., Nov. 12, '64; supposed to have been capt'd and have died unknown in prison.

Thomas Wilson.....Feb. 29, '64. Never joined company.

Charles Warren.....Nov. 13, '62. Deserted Nov., '62.

Samuel Waitman.....Nov. 5, '62. Deserted Nov. 6, '62.

George Watson.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted Nov. 30, '62.

Charles Wiser.....Nov. 3, '62. Deserted Nov. 4, '62.

William Wilson.....Nov. 18, '62. Deserted Nov. 19, '62.

John Ward.....Dec. 19, '62. Deserted Dec. 27, '62.

Wm. M. Wonderly.....Nov. 7, '62. Probably George Wonderly; bu. rec. City Point, Va.; gr. 134, sec. E, div. 2.

Andrew Welch.....Dec. 16, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Company M.

Captain:

Enos J. Pennypacker...Dec. 8, '62. Wounded and captured in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; on evacuation of the place by the confederates, rejoined regiment. Captured in action near Buckland Mills, Va., Oct. 14, '63; sent to Libby Prison, thence to Danville, Va., May 5, '64, where confined one week, thence to

Captain:

Macon, Ga.; thence to Charleston, S. C. and confined in City jail and Marine Hospital; thence about Oct. 5, '64, to Camp Sorghum on the Congaree River, opposite Columbia, S. C.; thence to avoid capture by Sherman's Army, was moved Feb. 14, '65 to Charlotte, Va., Feb. 24 to Raleigh, N. C., Feb. 28 to Goldsboro, N. C.; sent through General Bragg's lines near N. E. Bridge, near Wilmington, N. C., Mch. 1, '65, arrived at Annapolis, Md. on board Transport General Sedgwick, Mch. 7, '65; rejoined regt. in Virginia and mus. out by G. O., Oct. 31, '65.

1st Lieutenants:

William H. Jones.....Dec. 8, '62. Dis. Jan. 4, '64. Never joined regiment. Dismissed.

Henry C. Potter.....Dec. 8, '62. Mch. 13, '63 appointed A. D. C. on General Wyndham's staff; Apr. 8, '63, relieved and returned to Regt. by O. DeForest, Col. Comdg. Cav., Brigade. Captured in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63, sent to Libby Prison, thence May 5, '64 to Danville, Va., where confined one week; thence to Macon, Ga., on way to Macon, escaped and recaptured; about July 18, '64, sent to Charleston, S. C., where confined in City jail and Marine Hospital until Oct. 5, '64; thence sent to Camp Sorghum on the Congaree River, opposite Columbia, S. C. Escaped from Camp Sorghum, and after wandering about for some thirty days, was recaptured and taken to house of Levi Adams, between Edgefield C. H., S. C. and Augusta, Ga. and returned to Camp Sorghum. Paroled and released Dec. 12, '64. June 18, '65, appointed A. A. D. C. on General Rodenbough's staff; 2d Brig., 1st Div., Dept., West Va. Retained by Col. W. H. Enochs, who assumed temporary command of the Dist. of Cumberland, W. Va., June 28, '65. Pr. fr. 2d Lieut., Apr. 1, '63. Com. Capt. Co. L, Apr. 14, '65. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

2d Lieutenant:

Samuel Smith .....Apr. 8, '64. Com. Adjutant, Apr. 14, '65; not mus. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

1st Sergeants:

William Nutt.....Nov. 7, '62. Dis. May 1, '63.

1st Sergeants:

Emil Fisher..(Correct name John E. Schafer) } Nov. 15, '62. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Smith.....Oct. 28. '62. Wd. at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64; dis. by G. O., July 6, '65.

Q. M. Sergeants:

Samuel Rodenbough...Nov. 24, '62. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Findley.....Nov. 7, 62. Dis. on surg. cert., date unknown.

Com. Sergeant:

Emanuel Coykendall...Nov. 13, '62. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Sergeants:

Robert Armstrong.....Feb. 7, '63. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Rudolph Speelhoffer....Feb. 18, '64. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Puter.....Nov. 11, '62. Died on the field of wds. rec'd in action near Cedar Creek, Va., Nov. 12, '64.

John L. Keys.....Nov. 10, '62. Pro. to Sergt. Maj. at Fairfax C. H., Va., June 19, '63. Died in hosp. at Frederick, Md., Oct. 26, '64; wd. in leg.

John L. Dougherty.....Nov. 28, '62. Wd. at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Loss of leg. Dis. on surg. cert., Dec. 11, '64.

S. Rodenbaugh, 1st....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 6, '65.

Henry C. Hoffer.....Feb. 7, '63. Deserted Oct., '63.

Corporals:

Anthony Heater.....Nov. 5, '62. Wd. at Opequan, Va., Sept. 19, '64. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65. Died, Pocono Summit.

Wm. Speelhoffer.....Nov. 21, '62. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Adam Rodebaugh.....Nov. 21, '62. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Isaac Danenhower.....Oct. 28, '62. Capt'd in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63. Died at Richmond, Va., Sept. 11, '63; bu. in Nat. Cem., sec. B, div. 1, gr. 165.

Corporals:

William Willard.....Nov. 5, '62. Tr. to Co. D, 16th Regt. V. R. C., Aug., '63.

Darin Blackmore.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Buglers:

Nathan Tanner.....Apr. 7, '65. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Rudolph Winklereed...Feb. 5, '63. Deserted July, '63.

Henry Flendge.....Feb. 5, '63. Deserted July 8, '63.

Blacksmith:

Henry Harvey.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Farrier:

Samuel J. Carhuff.....Nov. 8, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

Geo. P. Anderson.....Apr. 5, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Francis Armstrong.....May 16, '64. Never joined company.

Henry Archer.....Feb. 27, '64. Never joined company.

John L. Adams.....Oct. 28, '62. Tr. to V. R. C. July 1, '64.

George Adams.....Mch. 17, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

George Angelmyer.....Nov. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wm. Adams, 1st.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Anderson.....Nov. 14, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wm. Adams, 2d.....Nov. 13, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Althamer.....Dec. 16, 62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Burns.....Mch. 31, 64. Never joined company.

Daniel Burns.....June 3, 64. Never joined company.

Madison Bensley.....Sept. 25, 64. Dis by G. O., June 16, 65.

Jones Beckwith.....Nov. 19, 62. Died in Montgomery Co., Pa., June, 64.

Privates:

James Brown.....Mch. 7, 64. Died at Washington, D C. Oct. 17 '64.

Charles Bechtle.....Feb. 10, '63. Deserted June 25, '63.

John Bush.....Jan. 23, '63. Deserted June 25, '63.

James Black.....Apr. 13, '65. Deserted July 1, '65.

Charles Blake.....Nov. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

David Beattel.....Nov. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Brun.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Blake.....Nov. 11, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Evan Bailey.....Nov. 13, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Bram.....Nov. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John W. Baurman.....Nov. 13, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Burke.....Jan. 9, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Richard Baxter.....Jan. 10, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

George Black.....Feb. 19, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles C. Carttrill.....Apr. 6, '65. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas Cooper.....Mch. 28, '64. Never joined company.

James Crawford.....Mch. 5, '64. Never joined company.

James Croach.....Mch. 8, '64. Never joined company.

Peter J. Clark.....Nov. 25, '62. Dis. by S. O., Feb. 12, '64.

John E. Conner.....Apr. 13, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 13, '65.

James F. Calhoun.....Dec. 16, '62. Deserted June 21, '63.

George Combs.....Oct. 26, '64. Deserted Feb. 25, '65.

M. A. Considine.....Mch. 5, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

Andrew Connell.....Aug. 3, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

James Clifford.....Sept. 25, '64. Deserted June 16, '65.

John Cox.....Nov. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

James Croran.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Nathaniel Clark.....Nov. 14, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Colson.....Dec. 10, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Crane.....Jan. 10, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Samuel Dailey.....Sept. 16, '64. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Depue.....Nov. 5, '62. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Dougherty.....Apr. 8, '65. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John C. Derby.....Apr. 11, '65. Sub. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Dugan.....Mch. 17, '64. Never joined company.

Alph's B. Dunham.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Dickerson.....Nov. 8, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John K. Dungan.....Nov. 13, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

John F. Donnell.....Dec. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Divier.....Dec. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Downs.....Dec. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Henry Evanson.....May 30, '64. Never joined company.

John J. Edwards.....Feb. 25, '64. Never joined company.

Daniel W. Elder.....Apr. 8, '64. Tr. to V. R. C., July 1, '64.

John Elliott.....Feb. 21, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 16, '65.

Jeremiah Eckemode....May 30, '64. Drafted, deserted July 16, '65.

Lamhert Emerson.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Edwards.....Nov. 12, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James Edwards.....Jan. 9, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Patrick Foy.....Jan. 12, '63. Absent at mus. out.

Privates:

Nelson E. Fountain....Jan. 12, '63. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Ferry.....Nov. 12, '64. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John Foley.....May 16, '64. Never joined company.

William Fisher.....Mch. 7, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

Lawrence Flinn.....Sept. 23, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

Robert M. Fuller.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Fisher.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Foley.....Nov. 12, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Francis P. Farrell.....Nov. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Funay.....Nov. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

George Fleming.....Dec. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James Flanigan.....Jan. 21, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

William Guest.....Nov. 11, '62. Capt'd in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; pris. till Mch. 21, '64, Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Theodore Geyer.....Mch. 31, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

Samuel Gilbert.....Dec. 9, '62. Dis. on surg. cert., Dec. 7, '63.

Lewis Gilles.....Nov. 24, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Glosser.....Jan. 28, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

James Gafney.....Feb. 19, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Simeon Hamnill.....Nov. 14, '62. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John W. Hibbs.....Apr. 1, '65. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Geo. W. Hartman.....Mch. 30, '65. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James Holmes.....Mch. 5, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

Privates:

William B. Hart.....Feb. 6, '63. Dis. by G. O., July 8, '65.

Jacob R. Harvey.....Oct. 28, '62. Killed at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63; bu. in Nat. Cem., Gettysburg, sec. E, gr. 11.

Daniel Horton.....Feb. 10, '63. Died, July 30, of wd. rec. in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63.

William Harrison.....Dec. 24, '62. Deserted, date unknown.

H. W. Halfman.....July 1, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

Thomas Hastins.....Nov. 10, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John A. Hill.....Nov. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

George Hudson.....Nov. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wm. A. Hawkins.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John C. Hill.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Howard.....Nov. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Benj. L. Harvey.....Dec. 8, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wm. H. Harrison.....Dec. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Harley.....Jan. 22, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

John W. Jones.....Feb. 17, '64. Tr. to 114th Regt., U. S. Colored Troops, as Capt., May 13, '65.

Thomas Jackson.....Jan. 16, '63. Died, July 14, of wd. rec. in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; bu. in Nat. Cem. Antietam, sec. 26, lot D, gr. 412.

Jonathan T. Jones.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Peter Johnson.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Jeremiah Kolb.....Apr. 5, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Levi Keller.....Feb. 25, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles Kramer.....Mch. 5, '64. Never joined company.

John Keenan.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Privates:

Milton Keeler.....Nov. 15, '62. Died at Fairfax C. H., Va June 5, '63.

Alexander Kulp.....Feb. 9, '63. Wd. and capt'd at St. Mary's Church, Va., June 15, '64. Died at Richmond, Va., June 27, '64.

John Kelly.....Jan. 12, '63. Dis. by S. O., Apr. 23, '64.

Sebastian Kies.....Feb. 7, '63. Wd. in action between Berryville and Winchester, Va., Sept. 1, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 14, '65.

Rescome R. Kirby.....Mch. 18, '65. Sub. Deserted Aug. 3, '65.

Henry Kopman.....Nov. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Thomas Kelly.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William H. King.....Nov. 14, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Joseph Kelly.....Dec. 8, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John W. Litts.....Nov. 5, '62. Wd. in action Sept. 21, '64. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Henry Lane.....Mch. 16, '64. Never joined company.

Wm. W. Ludden.....July 28, '64. Never joined company.

Albert Linton.....Jan. 10, '63. Dis. on surg. cert., Dec. 29, '63.

John A. Lieb.....Feb. 25, '64. Tr. to 127th Regt., U. S. C. T.

Frank J. Lee.....Dec. 6, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Jacob H. Marple.....Feb. 18, '64. Wd. while on picket on the Jerusalem Plank Road near Petersburg, Va., on July 4. '64. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Jacob H. Milan.....Mch. 12, '64. Never joined company.

John Martin.....Mch. 4, '64. Never joined company.

Adam Morris.....Nov. 5, '62. Deserted July, '63.

John Miller.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John M. Martin.....Nov. 13, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James H. Marsh.....Nov. 21, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

George Marshall.....Nov. 14, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Morris.....Nov. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Isaac M. Mabie.....Dec. 1, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Martin.....Dec. 11, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Alex. Molseed.....Dec. 11, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James Moore.....Dec. 12, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Mason.....Dec. 30, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Benj. F. Millard.....Jan. 6, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Harry C. Morris.....Jan. 7, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Stephen Monteon.....Jan. 8, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Benj. Mortainbee.....Dec. 9, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

William J. Mabb.....Feb. 3, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

James McBeith.....Nov. 14, '62. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Thomas McGettigen....May 4, '65. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

James H. McClain.....Mch. 30, '64. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

John McCarthy.....Dec. 16, '62. Dis. by G. O., Sept. 23, '65.

John McCanna.....Mch. 16, '64. Never joined company.

James McGuire.....May 10, '64. Never joined company.

Michael McElaney.....Feb. 29, '64. Never joined company.

Michael McCay.....Feb. 29, '64. Never joined company.

John McKibben.....Apr. 10, '65. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Thomas McCabe.....Apr. 6, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Daniel McCluren.....Nov. 29, '62. Capt'd in a charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; died of dys. at Richmond, Va., Nov. 19, '63.

John McKeown.....Jan. 16, '63. Tr. to V. R. C., July 1, '64.

Privates:

Alex. McDonald.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wm. F. McCarnell.....Oct. 30, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John McCridden.....Dec. 11, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John McAran.....Dec. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John McCowen.....Jan. 19, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

John P. McGee.....Jan. 22, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

James Nolan.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Christian Nolinger.....Feb. 4, '63. Cap'td in charge at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; died at Richmond, Va., of typh. fever, Oct. 6, '63.

John Nafus.....Apr. 13, '65. Dis. by G. O., June 19, '65.

Henry B. Newman.....Nov. 26, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John O'Haran.....Apr. 5, '65. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

John Owens.....Apr. 13, '65. Drafted. Deserted July 16, '65.

John O'Neil.....Apr. 13, '65. Drafted. Deserted July 15, '65.

Edward Osborne.....Nov. 22, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Joseph Osgood.....Oct. 31, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John O'Donnell.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John B. O'Sullivan.....Nov. 12, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James O'Donnell.....Dec. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Owens.....Dec. 27, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Joseph Pickering.....Mch. 5, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

William Phillips.....Mch. 11, '64. Never joined company.

Andrew Pipher.....Mch. 11, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Sept. 2, '64; dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

George Phillips.....Mch. 3, '64. Deserted Sept. 1, '64.

Nathaniel Peyton.....Nov. 13, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

C. B. Patterson.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Patin.....Nov. 17, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Pinner.....Nov. 24, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Thomas Pickens.....Dec. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

David Rodebaugh.....Feb. 10, '63. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Benjamin F. Reed.....Mch. 29, '64. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Charles Raisley .....April 5, '65. Drafted. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Frank Rhodes.....Mch. 23, '64. Never joined company.

James Rodis.....Mch. 28, '64. Never joined company.

Josiah Ruth.....Feb. 7, '63. Wd. and capt'd at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63; died at Richmond, Va., Jan. 10, '64.

D. D. Rosencrans.....Nov. 5, '62. Dis. by G. O., June 21, '65.

Daniel B. Reed.....Nov. 13, '62. Deserted July 22, '63.

John F. Roller.....Nov .14, '62. Killed at Hanover, Pa., June 30, '63.

George Roberts.....Nov. 19, '62. Deserted, date unknown.

James Rodgers.....Nov. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Wm. Robertson.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Elijah P. Rogers.....Dec. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

George Rance.....Dec. 8, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Ray.....Dec. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Thomas Reynolds.....Dec. 24, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Jeffrey Smith.....Nov. 15, '62. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William Stitzer.....May 30, '64. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

Privates:

Joseph A. Stump.....Mch. 3, '64. Absent sick at mus. out.

Joseph Stockton.....Mch. 5, '64. Absent sick at mus. out.

Joseph Stams.....Feb. 18, '64. Never joined company.

Elias Shanzell.....Mch. 18, '64. Never joined company.

Joseph Siddle.....Mch. 15, '64. Never joined Company.

Joseph Storms.....Nov. 18, '64. Never joined company.

John F. Shontz.....Mch. 30, '65. Tr. to Co. D, date unknown.

Moses C. Smith.....June 27, '64. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., July 20, '65.

John Stover.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., July 28, '65.

Phillip Steward.....Nov. 10, '62. Killed at Hagerstown, Md., July 6, '63.

George D. Smith.....Mch. 5, '65. Died at Cumberland, Md., June 27, '65.

Frank A. Street.....Oct. 27, '62. Killed in action at Fisher's Hill, Va., Oct. 8, '64.

Luther Stephens.....Nov. 12, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Sept. 2, '64. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

Charles A. Stokes.....Nov. 12, '62. Tr. to V. R. C., Sept. 2, '64. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

John Sullivan.....Feb. 13, '63. Tr. to Co. C, 14th Regt., V. R. C., Sept. 2, '64. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 2, '65.

Albert Shultz.....Feb. 10, '63. Dis. July 10, '65.

Austin Stockwell.....Oct. 26, '64. Deserted Feb. 25, '65.

Jesse Struper.....Nov. 5, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John J. Smith.....Dec. 13, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Henry Sheppard.....Dec. 10, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Hugh Scott.....Dec. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

James Scahill.....Dec. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Privates:

James Stoddart.....Oct. 27, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Milton Sterner.....Aug. 8, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

William Sayers.....Mch. 4, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

George Smith.....Nov. 12, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Richard Saunders.....Nov. 13, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Sapher.....Dec. 2, '64. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Saylor.....Nov. 14, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Smith.....Dec. 12, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Skelton.....Dec. 8, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Oliver W. Shaw.....Jan. 14, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

John Todd.....May 30, '64. Never joined company.

Jesse Thomas.....Mch. 21, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

Jerry W. Topless.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

John Tracy.....Nov. 19, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Robert H. Thompson...Dec. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Charles Thomas.....Jan. 20, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

Peter VanHorn.....Feb. 27, '65. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., July 25, '65.

Jonathan VanHorn.....Nov. 15, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Antonio Verd.....Nov. 18, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

George W. Weir.....Mch. 21, '65. Mus. out with Co. D, 3d Regt. Prov. Cav., Oct. 31, '65.

William Watkins.....Mch. 5, '64. Absent on det. ser. at mus. out.

Joseph Walker.....Mch. 10, '64. Never joined company.

Jas. Wolstleholmes.....Apr. 7, '64. Dis. by G. O., July 15, '65.

Albert Walker.....Jan. 1, '65. Drafted. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

John C. Whittaker.....Apr. 6, '65. Sub. Dis. by G. O., Aug. 18, '65.

Privates:

Francis Welch.....Jan. 7, '63. Dis. by G. O., May 25, '65.

John Williams.....Aug. 26, '64. Dis. by G. O., June 12, '65.

John A. Warner.....Feb. 3, '63. Capt'd in action near Brock's Gap, Va., Oct. 6, '64; pris. till June 10, '65. Dis. by G. O., July 3, '65.

Frank Wright.....Feb. 29, '64. Deserted, date unknown.

Thomas Wade.....Feb. 3, '63. Deserted May 3, '65.

John White.....Nov. 20, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

William Worsdall.....Dec. 1, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Henry Wilson.....Dec. 6, '62. Not on mus. out roll.

Henry R. Wilson.....Jan. 24, '63. Not on mus. out roll.

LIST OF SURVIVORS.

Sergt. R. Saunders (C)

Sergt. G. W. Hoch (E)

Corp. W. Smith (I)

Pvt. C. Webster (G)

Sergt. J. Greenwatt (E)

Sergt. W. H. Webster (G)

Sergt. G. Depew (E)

Pvt. W. A. Baylor (E)

Pvt. R. Bush (H)

LIST OF THE SURVIVORS
OF THE EIGHTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA CAVALRY.

THE following contains the names and addresses of the survivors of the Eighteenth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry, to date. The secretary of the regimental association has endeavored to keep the list correct so far as possible. The names and addresses of each company have been submitted to one or two survivors of that company, addresses corrected, and those known to be dead eliminated; a few names have been added to former list. There are undoubtedly names on this list of those deceased. There are also no doubt, survivors of the regiment whose names and addresses are not in the following list. This list as now revised is therefore given or what it is worth, it having been used for purposes of reunions of the regiment.

May, 1909.

Field and Staff Officers.

Gen. T. F. Rodenbough, Governor's Island, N. Y.
Lieut. Col. John W. Phillips, died July 17, 1896, at St. Louis, Mo.
Major James H. Page, Ocean Grove, N. J.
" H. B. VanVoorhis, Brownsville, Pa.
Surg. J. I. Marks, Lewistown, Mifflin Co., Pa., died January 12, 1883.
" Sam C. Williams, Chickies, Lancaster Co., Pa.
Q. M., J. C. Golden, 441 Grant St., Pittsburg, Pa., dead.
Q. M. Sergt., John W. Hudson, Soldiers' Home, Hampton, Va.

Company A.

2d Lieut. William Scott, Waynesburg, Pa.
1st Sergt. Benj. W. Yoders, Jefferson, Greene Co., Pa.
Sergt. Wm. J. Holt, Rockville, Chester Co., Pa.
" John R. Smith, Claysville, Wash. Co., Pa.
Corp. Thos. L. Dagg, Washington, Wash. Co., Pa., box 218.
" James Seals, White Cottage, Greene Co., Pa.
" Jonas Whipkey, Alleppo, Greene Co., Pa.
Blacksmith Warren Neals, Aurora Mills, Marion Co., Ore.
Private Adams, Elijah, Cameron, W. Va.
" Braner, George W., Cameron, W. Va.
" Brandymore, Mortimer, Houtzdale, Pa., care Post 198, G.A.R.
" Church, Wm., Osceola, Clark Co., Iowa.
" Conklin, S. M., Prosperity, Washington Co., Pa.
" Dickinson, Jasper, Washington, Pa.
" Edwards, Thomas W., National Military Home, Dayton, Ohio.
" Ellis, Robert, Post 55, Illinois.
" Finnegan, John, Cameron, Marshall Co., W. Va.

Private Fox, James F., Canton, Bradford Co., Pa.
" Gribbin, Elias, Wind Ridge, Greene Co., Pa.
" Goff, Matt W., Soldiers' Home, Hampton, Va.
" Hill (O'Dwyer), Thomas, Fort Washakie, Wyoming Territory.
" Knox, Wm., Harvey's, Pa.
" Lincoln, Andrew, Waynesburg, Greene Co., Pa.
" Leonard, Asa, Frareville, Clare Co., Mich.
" Miller, John D., Alleppo, Greene Co., Pa.
" Martin, Philip C., Cumberland, Allegheny Co., Md.
" Morris, John, Waynesburg, Pa.
" Martin, W. H., Rice's Landing, Greene Co., Pa.
" Poland, John W., Alleppo, Greene Co., Pa.
" Poland, Cavalier, Limesville, Iowa.
" Richie, Samuel, Homestead, Pa.
" Radlinghafer, M., Clarksville, Greene Co., Pa.
" Scherich, Isaac W., Enid, Oklahoma.
" Sypher, Peter N., Rice's Landing, Greene Co., Pa.
" Stull, Lewis M., Bolivar, Mercer Co., Pa.
" Tukesberry, John R., Waynesburg, Pa.
" Wagner, Geo. W., George's Station, Pa.
" Yates, H. M., Nettle Hill, Greene Co., Pa.
" Yoders, Jos., Waynesburg, Greene Co., Pa.
" Yoders, Wm. N., Indiola, Iowa.

Company B.

Captain James W. Smith, Meadville, Crawford Co., Pa.
1st Lieut. David T. McKay, Black Ask, Crawford Co., Pa.
1st Sergt. Lucius J. Richards, 390 St. James St., Springfield, Mass.
Sergt. Samuel R. Smith, Enterprise, Warren Co., Pa.
" Abraham Titus, Duke Centre, Pa., care Post 336, G. A. R.
Corporal W. H. Bowlin, Ottumwa, or Harlem, Iowa.
" Hiram Frantz, Confluence, Somerset Co., Pa.
" Caleb W. Todd, Riceville, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Edwin Baldwin, Edinboro, Erie Co., Pa.
Private Bird, Jefferson, Addison, Somerset Co., Pa.
" Bender, Robert, Jamestown, N. Y.
" Bailey, Simeon B., Little Cooley, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Chamberlin, Isaac, Lyonville, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Davidson, Clark J., Nokomis, Montgomery Co., Ill.
" Gray, Samuel, Coon's Corners, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Higby, Nelson S., Townville, Crawford Co , Pa.
" Huston, Jos., Forestburg, Allegheny Co., Md.
" Higley, James.
" Kitchen, Jos., Bellefonte, Centre Co., Pa.
" Kingelsmith, W. R., Harmonsburg, Pa.
" Miller, Isaac, Addison, Somerset Co., Pa.
" Morgan, James F., New London, Minn.
" Miller, Robert, Atlantic, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Nicholson, John R., Addison, Somerset Co., Pa.
" Odell, A. L., Tryonville, Pa.
" Peck, H. C., Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Iowa.
" Patton, J. W., Sante Fe, Maury Co., Tenn.
" Pettigrew, Andrew, Troy Centre, Crawford Co., Pa.

Private Price, Joseph B., Tyronville, Pa.
" Stedman, Lester, Adamsville, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Sterrett, John C., Kansas.
" Steadman, Dow, Bazaar, Chase Co., Kan.
" Shorts, Horatio, Lyona, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Skiff, Franklin, East Branch, Warren Co., Pa.
" Tissue, Madison J., Somerfield, Somerset Co., Pa.
" Wallace, W. W., Salida, Chaffee Co., Cal.
" Williams, W. T., Kanard, Mercer Co., Pa.

COMPANY C.

1st. Lieut. Samuel Montgomery, Waynesburg, Pa.
2d Lieut. James R. Weaver, Greencastle, Ind.
" Chas. C. Edwards, Lansford, Carbon Co., Pa.
Q. M., H. M. Glumphy, Kingston, Caldrell Co., Md.
Sergt. John S. Ackley, Wind Ridge, Greene Co., Pa.
" Albert Montgomery, Wheeling, Va.
" Reuben Sanders, Old Concord, Washington Co., Pa.
Corporal Dennis Murphy, Wind Ridge, Pa.
" Wm. Filby, Bristoria, Greene Co., Pa.
" Jos. Spillman, Old Concord, Washington Co., Pa.
Blacksmith John Anderson, Deep Valley, Greene Co., Pa.
Sadler Thos. Vannetta, Cameron, W. Va.
Private Burns, Harvey, Time, Greene Co., Pa.
" Barnhart, Benj., Littleton, Wetzel Co., W. Va.
" Curry, Wm., 1630 So. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
" Crook, John, Hazleton, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Carey, Joel, Red Oak, Montgomery Co., Iowa.
" Davis, Thomas N., Minersville, Ohio.
" Dailey, Elisha, Video, Greene Co., Pa.
" Douglass, A. Jackson, Ruff Creek, Greene Co., Pa.
" Fleming, Henry, Blairsville, Indiana Co., Pa.
" Filby, William, Wind Ridge, Pa.
" Grandon, Isaac, Soldier's Home, Dayton, Ohio.
" Gump, A. J., New Freeport, Greene Co., Pa.
" Hughes, Wm. P., Jeddo, or Sand Run, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Hartranft, Levi, Fern Glen, Pa.
" Harp, William, Aurora, Kane Co., Ill.
" Lynn, Robert, Milnesville, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Montgomery, Lemuel, Waynesburg, Pa.
" McKean, John, Video, Greene Co., Pa.
" Mauger, Andrew, Pottstown, Montgomery Co., Pa.
" McNutt, Joel W., Leisenring, Fayette Co., Pa.
" Poland, Cavalier, Crows Mills, Greene Co., Pa.
" Porter, J. A. M., Trivola, Ellsworth Co., Kan.
" Petitt, L. R., Wind Ridge, Green Co., Pa.
" Ray, Joseph, Catasauqua, Lehigh Co., Pa.
" Reese, Abadnego, Nanticoke, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Ray, William, Jeddo, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Roach, Samuel H., Bristoria, Greene Co., Pa.
" Rum, William, Deep Valley, Greene Co., Pa.
" Stall, John, Harveys, Greene Co., Pa.
" Stewart, William, Harveys, Greene Co., Pa.

Private Thompson, S. B., 4415 Grace Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
" Toppin, John P., 716 So. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
" Workman, Andrew, Crows Mills, Greene Co., Pa.

Company D.

Captain Andrew Cunningham, Bradford, McKean Co., Pa.
1st Lieut. Joseph L. Leslie, Ossian, Ind.
2d Lieut. Francis Magee, Centreville, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Frank Palmer, 606 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Corporal Daniel Gerow, Cambridge, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Hugh St. Clair, Vinton, Benton Co., Iowa.
" Henry B. Aldrich, Wilcox, Elk Co., Pa.
Com. Sergt. D. W. Bennett, Edinboro, Erie Co., Pa.
Private Andrews, William, Titusville, Pa.
" Benson, Chas. E., Sawyer City, McKean Co., Pa.
" Dye, J. T., Waterford, Erie Co., Pa.
" Edmond, S. M., Vinton, Benton Co., Iowa.
" Franklin, William, Stoneboro, Mercer Co., Pa.
" Glass, Johnson, Duke Centre, Pa.
" Hasbrook, John, Titusville, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Haskins, Aaron, Erie, Erie Co., Pa.
" Holdrich, Harmon, Trent, Moody Co., S. Dak.
" Jones, Levi, Titusville, Pa.
" Jamison, Samuel H., Hydetown, Crawford Co., Pa.
" Milliner, John, Titusville, Pa.
" Manross, Preston, Waterford, Crawford Co., Pa.
" St. Clair, Samuel, Vinton, Benton Co., Iowa.
" Sloan, Patrick K., Titusville, Pa.
" Sherwood, Martin S., Itley, Erie Co., Pa.
" Steen, Alex. T., Sailor's Creek, Neb.
" Williams, William, Cory, Pa., care Post 70, G. A. R.

Company E.

Captain Thad. S. Freeland, Allegheny City, Pa.
" Geo. W. Neiman, 437 Riley St., Harrisburg, Pa. (Dead.)
1st Lieut. Theo. Jackman, Speers, Washington Co., Pa.
" W. P. Seal, Delair, N. J.
1st Sergt. Jacob Greenwalt, Lemoyne, Cumberland Co., Pa.
Q. M. Sergt. George W. Wingard, Millersburg, Pa.
Sergt. Peter Dunkle, Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa.
" Geo. W. P. Freeland, Paxton, Dauphin Co., Pa.
" George W. Hoch, Cannonsburg, Pa.
" Solomon S. Updegrove, Oriental, Pa.
Corporal Andrew B. Pines, Liverpool, Perry Co., Pa.
Bugler Wilbur Shepherd, Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa.
Private Bellar, Jacob, Millersburg, Dauphin Co., Pa.
" Bailey, Edward, Bolivar, Bolivar Co., Mo.
" Baucherich, George, Marysville, Kan.
" Chronister, Dixon, Allegan, Allegan Co., Mich.

Private Frailey, H. C., Las Vegas, San Miguel Co., N. Mex.
" Hoover, John H., High Spire, Dauphin Co., Pa.
" Hess, William P., Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa.
" Lowe, Robert, 430 11th St. S. E., Washington, D. C.
" Lilley, Caleb, Waynesburg, Pa.
" Lehn, Josiah, Shedd, Lynn Co., Ore.
" Marcherman, David C., Santa Fe, N. Mex.
" Reed, George, West Chester, Chester Co., Pa.
" Snyder, Philip, Towas City, Mich.
" White, Benj. B., Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa.
" Waters, Charles, Eicledown, Chester Co., Pa.
" Watson, John, Rockville, Chester Co., Pa.
" Young, Robert J., 2015 Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Company F.

1st Lieut. William A. Young, Kammerer, Washington Co., Pa.
Com. Sergt. W. J. Beaver, Bentleyville, Washington Co., Pa.
" Thos. Perrin, 352 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sergt. David V. Donley, Clyde, Pa.
Blacksmith Jos. R. Phillips, Library, Allegheny Co., Pa.
Private Anthony, Samuel, Kerrs Station, Washington Co., Pa.
" Appleton, William, 2622 Waterloo St., Philadelphia, Pa.
" Bennett, David, McKeesport, Pa.
" Baker, C. L., Speers, Washington Co., Pa.
" Barnett, William, Onberg, Indiana Co., Pa.
" Dean, Thomas, Addison, Somerset Co., Pa.
" Dorsey, Andrew, Pittsburg, Pa. (South Side).
" Fry, Robert, Kansas City Stock Yards, Kansas City, Mo.
" Fogle, Frederick, Pittsburg, Pa. (South Side).
" Fry, Jackson, Udalla, Kan.
" Hazlebaker, John, Woods Run, Washington Co., Pa.
" Honan, James, National Soldier's Home, Va.
" Jacobs, John, Webster, Westmoreland Co., Pa.
" Jones, Solomon, Pittsburg, Pa. (South Side, 18th St.).
" Lenhart, Uriah, Manning, Iowa.
" Louderbach, M. S., Oakdale Station, Pa.
" Louderbach, Allison, Oakdale Station, Pa.
" Malone, W. C., Dawn, Mo.
" Montgomery, John, Homestead, Pa.
" Marshall, Archibald, Mercer, Mercer Co., Pa.
" McNally, Henry, Stoneboro, Mercer Co., Pa.
" McLaughlin, William, Homestead, Pa.
" Moore, John J., Pittsburg, Pa. (South Side).
" O'Donnell, Charles F., Pittsburg, Pa., care Post 157, G. A. R.
" Peters, David, Alba, Umatilla Co., Ore.
" Patterson, Joseph, Washington, Pa.
" Porker, Oscar S., Hynman, Bedford Co., Pa., Post 552.
" Singerly, Jacob A., Belle Vernon, Pa.
" Sheets, E. H., Finleyville, Washington Co., Pa.
" Wilson, R. B., Dallas, Pa., Post 339, G. A. R.
" Williams, John, Scottdale, Fayette Co., Pa.
" Young, Addison M., Speers, Washington Co., Pa.

Company G.

Captain B. F. Herrington, Waynesburg, Pa.
1st Lieut. John Rogers, Kingfisher, Okla.
1st Sergt. Wm. H. Webster, Garden Grove, Decatur Co., Iowa.
Sergt. William C. Milliken, Bristoria, Pa.
" John Coe, Anconia, Livingston Co., Ill.
" Isaac Buckingham, Clarksville, Greene Co., Pa.
Corporal Chas. T. Webster, 3401 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
" John Wells, Holbrook, Greene Co. Pa.
" Wm. E. Milliken, Claysville, Greene Co., Pa.
" Rosebery Hughes, White Cottage, Greene Co., Pa.
Private Comley, Jesse R., Casey, Iowa.
" Cathers, Orin C., Long Reach, Tyler Co., W. Va.
" Dunn, Francis, Quincy, Ohio.
" Davis, Simeon, Ann Arbor, Mich.
" George, William, Hemlock, Cambria Co., Pa.
" Heaton, Samuel H., Tingley, Decatur Co., Iowa.
" Hart, George W., Lake City, Missaukee Co., Mich.
" Kintyhitt, LeRoy W., Farmington, W. Va.
" Kinney, Hiram, Rutan, Pa.
" Levis, Constantine, Franklin, Pa.
" Lyons, Henry, Coal Centre, Pa.
" Milliken, Thos., 825 33d St., Des Moines, Polk Co., Iowa.
" Mahan, James, Waynesburg, Pa.
" Roupe, Silas, Waynesburg, Pa.
" Schofield, Joseph M., Butler, Bates Co., Mo.
" Snyder, Noah, Robinson's Mills, W. Va.
" Seckman, Henry C., Cherryvale, Kan.
" Sterner, Jacob, Duncannon, Perry Co., Pa.
" Watson, Robert, Cameron, W. Va.

Company H.

Captain John H. Elliott, 5747 Kentucky Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
" Fred Utter, 113 Liebendorf St., San Francisco, Cal.
1st Lieut. Harry Wilson, 121 N. 7th St., Vineland, N. J.
1st Sergt. Fred A. Lang, Clarksburg, W. Va.
Q. M. Sergt. Thos. Caldwell, 511 E. Front St., South Oil City, Pa.
Sergt. Edward Houser, Coxton, Pa.
Corporal Thomas Evans, Hazleton, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Alex. P. Zimmerman, Gipsonia, Pa., care Post 120, G. A. R.
" George W. Nunn, 21 Gay St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Private Border, John H., Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa.
" Brace, Alreon G., Centremoreland, Pa.
" Bush, John, Verona, Pa.
" Davis, Abner O., Bedford, Bedford Co., Pa.
" Earnes, Adam, Bedford, Bedford Co., Pa.
" Griffiths, David, Plymouth, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Grawl, John, Lost Springs, Marion Co., Kan.
" Hullings, John, Verona, Pa., Post 360, G. A. R.
" Hand, William, Pittsburg, Pa. (South Side).
" Harlerwood, W. H., Everett, Pa.

Private Hoffman, John C., Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa.
" Logan, Joseph, Eckley, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Lefler, Jacob, Irvine Station, Westmoreland Co., Pa.
" More, Henry T., Prover St., bet. 6th and 7th, Philadelphia, Pa.
" Phillips, Theophilus, Kingston, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Patterson, John, Lansford, Carbon Co., Pa.
" Reed, Samuel B., Turtle Creek, Pa.
" Ross, John, Parker's Landing, Pa.
" Stottler, Samuel, Nagley P. O., Allegheny Co., Pa.
" Stoner, Samuel, Ogalalla Valley, Neb.
" Shanafelt, Thomas, Big Rapids, Mich.

Company I.

Captain Albert Gardner, Gypsum City, Kan.
1st Lieut. David R. Foresman, Williamsport, Pa.
Q. M. Sergt. Chas. S. Speight, 3570 Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
" Chas. H. Worman, 1740 N. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Com. Sergt. Peter R. McCoy, Yutan, Saunders Co., Neb.
Sergt. James Welshaus, Bull Run, Tenn.
Corporal John Streevy, Overton, Bradford Co., Pa.
" William N. Smith, Muncy, Lycoming Co., Pa.
Bugler Ignatz Wisler, Springfield, Ohio.
Private Amey, Charles, New Hope, Pa.
" Balbach, Chas. V., Grand Rapids, Mich.
" Duckworth, Chas., Newtown, Bucks Co., Pa.
" Fogle, Jacob, Rochester, Fulton Co., Ind.
" Fisher, Thomas, Sandy Lake., Mercer Co., Pa.
" Hadsall, Franklin, Wyoming, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Heading, Edward, Bristol, Pa., Post 75.
" Hildreth, Edward A., West Branch, Mich.
" Jeffers, Andrew, Bristol, Bucks Co., Pa.
" Landauer, Gustav, 449 Ionia St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
" Myers, B. Frank, 134 Kidom St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
" Parker, Edward F. ("Little Ed."), 44th and Butler Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.
" Paterson, Jacob, Washington, Pa.
" Pownall, Isaac, 2135 N. Susquehanna Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
" Pownall, Henry M., Newtown, Pa., Post 427.
" Slack, Chas. A., Lambertville, N. J., Post 20, G. A. R.
" Simon, Lyman B., Orwell, Ohio, care Post 234, G. A. R.
" Weikle, Eugene, 604 Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.
" Waller, George, Clarksburg, W. Va.

Company K.

Captain Henry J. Blough, 1 Emily St., Cumberland, Md.
Q. M. Sergt. Daniel J. Miller, Wauseon, Fulton Co., Ohio.
Sergt. Stephen S. Kelly, Johnstown, Cambria Co., Pa.
" Joseph Copperstone, Raymond, Neb., Post 30, G. A. R.
" William Lowery, Duquesne, Pa.

Corporal D. J. Horner, Johnstown, Pa.
" S. W. Hensel, Soldiers' Home, Dayton, Ohio.
" W. N. Nelson, Saxton, Bedford Co., Pa.
Private Austin, Lewis, Beaumont, Wyoming Co., Pa.
" Barkheimer, Michael, Conemaugh, Pa.
" Brown, H. A., Allentown, Pa.
" Cherry, John, 631 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
" Fisher, Joseph, Braddock, Pa.
" Howard, Henry, Johnstown, Pa.
" Heminger, Ahram, Man's Choice, Bedford Co., Pa.
" Kniffin, Chas. H., 27 Magnolia St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
" Knepp, Peter, Wittenburg, Somerset Co., Pa.
" Lape, Aaron, Markelton, Pa.
" Mehard, James, Newcastle, Lawrence Co. Pa.
" Montgomery, William, Howard, Centre Co., Pa.
" Nelson, William, Nelson's Mills, Bedford Co., Pa.
" Oliver, Benj. F., Furnace, Franklin Co., Pa.
" Owen, Robert H., Braddock, Pa.
" Owen, William B., Braddock, Pa.
" Palmer, Freeman, Wilmot, Stark Co., Ohio.
" Sisley, George A., Dallas City, McKean Co., Pa.
" Vargason, Newell J., Corbettsville, Broome Co., N. Y.
" Vickeroy, Adam, Johnstown, Pa.
" Willson, Johnson, Browning, Mo.

Company L.

Captain William H. Page, Ocean Grove, N. J.
2d Lieut. William D. Halfman, Philadelphia, Pa.
Q. M. Sergt. Chas. S. Griffiths, National Soldier's Home, Hampton Va., or West Chester, Pa.
Sergt. Thomas A. Fitzpatrick, Mound City, Ill.
Corporal Joseph Dech, Alias Geo. Huster, National Military Home, Hampton, Va.
Bugler J. Andrew Wilt, Towanda, Bradford Co., Pa.
Private Byerly, John B., Sharpsville, Pa.
" Ely, William F., New Hope, Bucks Co., Pa.
" Ford, James, Bealsville, Montgomery Co., Md.
" Gray, James, Washington, Pa.
" Hofford, David, Ten Mile, Washington Co., Pa.
" Helms, Edwin, Honeybrook, Chester Co., Pa.
" Molyneux, Watson F., Burlington, Colo.
" Myers, Theo. F., Groffs, Lancaster Co., Pa.
" McCann, Edward, Soldiers' Home, Johnson City, Tenn.
" McElroy, Chas. C., Andalusia, Bucks Co., Pa.
" Osman, Hiram, Altoona, Blair Co., Pa.
" Root, John, Sadburrysville, Pa.
" Simpson, Henry, Moscow, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Suplee, Ephraim, Rockville, Chester Co., Pa.
" Willson, Robert B., Dallas, Luzerne Co., Pa.

Company M.

Captain H. C. Potter, 1913 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Q. M. Sergt. Samuel Rodenbaugh, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
1st Sergt. John Smith, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
" Emil Fisher, alias John E. Schafer, 2725 137th st., Riverdale, Chicago, Ill.
Com. Sergt. Emanuel Coykendall, Port Jervis, N. Y.
Sergt. John L. Dougherty, Richmond Turnpike, R. F. D. Box 95, Port Richmond, N. Y.
Corporal Adam Rodenbaugh, Conshohocken, Pa.
" William Speelheffer, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
Bugler Nathan Tanner, Lansford, Carbon Co., Pa.
Private Anderson, George P., Ruggles, Luzerne Co., Pa.
" Fontain, Nelson, Hawley, Wayne Co., Pa.
" Guest, William, Philadelphia, Pa.
" Litts, John W., Dingman's Choice, Pa.
" McBeth, James, Angles, Pa.
" O'Herron, John, 133 Mulberry St., New York, N. Y.
" Rosencrantz, Daniel D., Dingman's Ferry, Pa.
" Rodenbaugh, Lemuel, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
" Rodenbaugh, John, Norristown, Pa.
" Rodenbaugh, David, Norristown, Pa.
" Roberts, George, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.
" Smith, Moses, Marshall Creek, Monroe Co., Pa.
" Smith, J. W., Marshall Creek, Monroe Co , Pa.
" VanHorn, Peter, Eaglesville, Montgomery Co., Pa.

Unassigned Men.

Buchanan, Urbine, Clearwater, Antelope Co., Neb.
Bateman, Martin, Lone Pine, Pa.
McClane, James, Wurtemburg, Lawrence Co., Pa.
Wier, C. W., West Mecca, Trumbull Co., Ohio